
Steelcase Health

Volume 6

Terms and Conditions	2
Sample Order Form	9
Participating Steelcase Dealers	11
Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations	16

Product Information	
Seating and Tables (SIN 33721)	17
Casegoods (SIN 339113H and SIN 33721)	193
Technology Support (SIN 339113H)	289

Surface Materials	297
Resources	325
Lock and Keying	326
Style Number Index	328

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

Sample Order Form

Sample Order Form

Sample Order Form

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES				PAGE	OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.						
DATE OF ORDER 1 6-1-04	CONTRACT NO. (If any) 2 GS-27F-0014V	ORDER NO. 3 10 - 000	REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.			
ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) 4 GSA 1 Town Street City, State, Zip Name and Telephone Number		SHIP TO: (Consignee and address, ZIP Code) 5 GSA 2 Town Street City, State, Zip Name and Telephone Number				
TO: CONTRACTOR (Name, address and ZIP Code) 6 Steelcase Inc. c/o Participating Dealer 901 44th Street, SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508 Attn: Solutions Fullfillment Team CH-2W-SS (GSA)		Cage Code: 39880		TYPE OF ORDER ☐ A. PURCHASE — Reference your _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheets, if any, including delivery as indicated. This purchase is negotiated under authority of: ☐ B. DELIVERY — Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.		
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA		REQUISITIONING OFFICE				
		BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es)) 20 ☐ SMALL ☒ OTHER THAN SMALL ☐ DIS-ADVAN-TAGED ☐ WOMEN-OWNED				
FCA DESTINATION 7	GOVERNMENT NO.	DELIVER TO FCA DESTINATION ON OR BEFORE (Date) 8 ARO date	DISCOUNT TERMS 9 Net 30 days			
PLACE OF INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE						
(See reverse for Rejections)						
ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY ORDERED (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (G)
1	10 One lot of Steelcase Office Furniture: See attached specifications	13 1		14 \$000	15 \$000	
2	11 Design: \$65.49/hour	2 hrs		\$000	\$000	
3	12 Installation	1		\$000	\$000	
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE		SHIPPING POINT		GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		INVOICE NO.
		MAIL INVOICE TO: (Include ZIP Code) 17 GSA, 3 Town Street, City, State, Zip		16 \$000		(H) TOT. (Cont. pages) ◀
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) ▶ 18 Contracting Officer signature and telephone no.		NAME (Typed) 19 John Doe, Department Manager TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER				

NSN 7540_01_152_8083

50347-101

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.213 (e)

Sample Order Form, continued

- 1 Order date
- 2 Contract number
- 3 Order number
- 4 Issuing office: Requester name and telephone number
- 5 Shipping address: Contact name and telephone number
- 6 Contractor:
Steelcase Inc.
c/o Participating Dealer
901 - 44th Street, S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Attn: Solutions Fulfillment Team
- 7 FCA destination
- 8 ARO date (After Receipt of Order)
- 9 Terms: Net 30 days
- 10 Complete product description, including SIN number, style number, all applicable surface materials.
- 11 Separate line for design
- 12 Separate line for installation
- 13 Quantity ordered
- 14 Individual unit price
- 15 Amount (quantity x unit price)
- 16 Total cost
- 17 Invoice address
- 18 Authorized contracting officer signature and telephone number
- 19 Authorized contracting officer name and title (typed)
- 20 Steelcase is the seller of record and is not registered as "small," "disadvantaged," or "woman-owned." If one of these boxes is checked in error, a modification will be required.

Please note on order that all invoice payments must be sent to:

Steelcase Inc.
62087 Collection Center Dr.
Chicago, IL 60693-0620

Storage and Delays

(Open Market) In the event that the site is not accessible, or safe and adequate storage space is not available during installation, the furnishings will be stored until delivery or installation can be accomplished. Pricing for storage will be negotiated on a project-by-project basis. Invoices will be sent to the local government purchasing facility upon delivery of the furniture to a designated storage facility. Steelcase shall provide notice to the Government purchasing facility that the furnishings are available for inspection by the Government at the Storage facility. Upon this notice, the Government, or representative for the Government, must inspect and accept the furniture prior to payment of any invoice. The inspection and acceptance must be completed within 15 days. Payment will be made by the Government 30 days after acceptance of the furniture.

Participating Steelcase Dealers

Participating Steelcase
Dealers

Alabama

Dekalb Office of Alabama
2901 Second Ave South
Birmingham, AL 35233
Phone: (205) 933-9100

Kyser OfficeWorks Inc.
2400 Spruce Street
Montgomery, AL 36107-3150
Phone: (334) 834-9400
Fax: (334) 262-0701

OEC Business Interiors
104 East I-65 Service Road North
Mobile, AL 36607-2501
Phone: (251) 471-3368
Fax: (251) 471-0019

Alaska

Capital Office Systems
1120 East 35th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99508-4257
Phone: (907) 777-1500
Fax: (907) 777-1515

Capital Office Systems
3201 Industrial Avenue
Fairbanks, AK 99701-7370
Phone: (907) 456-3946
Fax: (907) 452-6257

Capital Office Systems
3143 Channel Drive
Juneau, AK 99801-7214
Phone: (907) 780-3636
Fax: (907) 780-2290

Arizona

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
815 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: (602) 252-6971

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200
Fax: (540) 791-9568

Arkansas

ImageWorks
1 Allied Drive, Bldg 3, Suite 3200
Little Rock, AR 72202
Phone: (501) 379-8552

ImageWorks
3157 West Sunset Avenue
Springdale, AR 72762-4945
Phone: (479) 751-5861
Fax: (479) 756-2233

California

BKM Office Environments
816 Via Alondra
Camarillo, CA 93012
Phone: (877) 256-1256
Fax: (805) 339-9032

BKM Office Environments
925 E. Ridgecrest Blvd.
Ridgecrest, California
93555
Phone: (877) 256-1256

BKM Office Environments
3566 S. Higuera St.
San Luis Obispo, California
93401
Phone: (805) 339-6388

BKM San Diego
4780 Eastgate Mall Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 569-4700
Fax: (858) 277-8931

One Workplace L. Ferrari
2500 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (669) 800-2500
Fax: (669) 800-2501

One Workplace L. Ferrari
7220 Edgewater Drive
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 729-7800
Fax: (510) 729-7801

One Workplace L. Ferrari
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107-1731
Phone: (415) 357-2200
Fax: (415) 357-2201

Peninsula Business Interiors
325 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901-2705
Phone: (831) 757-4107
Fax: (831) 757-1339

Tangram Interiors
Suite 102
4057 W Shaw Ave
Fresno, CA 93722-6212
Phone: (559) 275-7070
Fax: (559) 275-7080

Tangram Interiors
Suite 100
2850 South Red Hill Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5532
Phone: (949) 955-6700
Fax: (949) 955-6799

Tangram Interiors
9200 Sorensen Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2645
Phone: (562) 365-5000
Fax: (562) 365-5399

One Workplace Sacramento
1780 North Market Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834-1997
Phone: (916) 553-5900
Fax: (916) 553-5800

Colorado

Office Outfitters & Planners Inc.
749 Main Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3535
Phone: (970) 245-6300
Fax: (970) 245-6301

OfficeScapes
2506 Zeppelin Rd
Colorado Springs, CO 80916
Phone: (719) 574-1113
Fax: (719) 574-1133

OfficeScapes
9900 East 51st Avenue
Denver, CO 80238-2430
Phone: (303) 574-1115
Fax: (303) 574-1116

OfficeScapes
Suite 180
4812 McMurry Avenue
Fort Collins, CO 80525-6222
Phone: (970) 223-5959
Fax: (970) 223-5858

Connecticut

Red Thread
300 East River Drive
East Hartford, CT 06108-4205
Phone: (860) 528-9981
Fax: (860) 528-1843

Red Thread
488 Wheelers Farm Rd.
Milford, CT 06461
Phone: (203) 874-7754
Fax: (203) 876-7915

Red Thread
700 Canal St 3rd Fl
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (860) 528-9981

Red Thread
40 Main Street
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: (860) 482-2679
Fax: (860) 482-3590

Delaware

Corporate Interiors Inc.
223 Lisa Drive
New Castle, DE 19720-4193
Phone: (302) 323-9100
Fax: (302) 323-9251

Florida

American Business Interiors
2015 Waverly Place
Melbourne, FL 32901-5444
Phone: (321) 723-5003
Fax: (321) 984-4221

Empire Office
Suite 140
2 Oakwood Boulevard
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (954) 707-6200

Empire Office
South Florida
3201 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025-3908
Phone: (954) 435-7300
Fax: (954) 435-7212

Empire Office
Suite 17
2315 Lynx Lane
Orlando, FL 32804
Phone: (407) 628-2400

Empire Office
5112 West Linebaugh Avenue
Tampa, FL 33624
Phone: (813) 418-3300

Empire Office
Suite 2
7830 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-3332
Phone: (561) 840-8600
Fax: (561) 840-1873

ImageWorks
1119 Florida Avenue
Lynn Haven, FL 32444-4622
Phone: (850) 271-2600
Fax: (850) 271-0076

OEC Business Interiors
1601 NW 80th Boulevard
Gainesville, FL 32606-9140
Phone: (352) 332-1192
Fax: (352) 333-8002

OEC Business Interiors
2393 SW College Road
Ocala, FL 34474-1661
Phone: (352) 620-2888
Fax: (352) 620-2891

OEC Business Interiors
6254 North W Street
Pensacola, FL 32503-2746
Phone: (850) 438-1100
Fax: (850) 432-0003

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Office Furniture & Design Concepts
11866 Metro Parkway
Ft. Myers, FL 33966-1307
Phone: (239) 337-1212
Fax: (239) 337-4910

Perdue Office Interiors
Suite 100
5 W Forsyth
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7440
Phone: (904) 737-5858
Fax: (904) 737-6088

Perdue Office Interiors
Suite C7
1516 Capital Circle SE
Tallahassee, FL 32301
Phone: (850) 383-4225

Georgia

Advent Business Interiors
1318 U.S. HWY 82 West
Leesburg, GA 31721
Phone: (229) 439-7418
Fax: (229) 435-1279

Advent Business Interiors
110 West Macon Park Dr.
Macon, GA 31210
Phone: (478) 471-0600

DeKalb Office Environments
1320 Ridgeland Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004-8442
Phone: (770) 360-0200
Fax: (770) 360-0305

Young Office Environments
3708 Benchmark Drive
Augusta, GA 30907
Phone: (706) 396-5400
Fax: (706) 396-5401

Young Office Environments
117 Prosperity Drive
Savannah, GA 31408-9551
Phone: (912) 352-9000
Fax: (912) 352-2034

Hawaii

Interior Showplace Ltd.
956 Queen Street
Honolulu, HI 96814-4118
Phone: (808) 593-8420
Fax: (808) 591-8324

Idaho

Porter's Office Products
435 West Center Street
Pocatello, ID 83204-3241
Phone: (208) 232-1233
Fax: (208) 232-8759

Porter's Office Products
1050 North 2nd East
Rexburg, ID 83440-5127
Phone: (208) 356-4616
Fax: (208) 356-8901

Office Environment Company
623 South Americana Blvd.
Boise, ID 83702-5120
Phone: (208) 385-0507
Fax: (208) 385-9392

Illinois

A. Pomerantz
Suite 940
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654-1223
Phone: (312) 929-3335
Fax: (312) 929-3311

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
801 North Perryville Road
Rockford, IL 61107
Phone: (815) 398-3300

Egyptian Workspace Partners
129 West Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220-1501
Phone: (618) 234-2323
Fax: (618) 236-3295

Interiors for Business Inc.
409 N River Street
Batavia, IL 60510-2359
Phone: (630) 761-1070
Fax: (630) 761-1065

Lincoln Office
205 Eastgate Drive
Washington, IL 61571-9238
Phone: (309) 427-2500
Fax: (309) 427-2625

Forward Space
Suite 614
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654-1223
Phone: (312) 563-5206

Forward Space
1142 N North Branch Street
Chicago, IL 60642
Phone: (312) 942-1100
Fax: (312) 942-9840

Forward Space
13820 West Business Center Drive
Lake Forest, IL 60045-1181
Phone: (847) 573-8890
Fax: (847) 573-8891

Forward Space
Suite 150
1111 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Phone: (312) 563-5206

Indiana

Business Furnishings LLC
4102 Meghan Beeler Court
South Bend, IN 46628
Phone: (574) 243-3255
Fax: (574) 243-3266

Business Furniture LLC
6102 Victory Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278-2934
Phone: (317) 216-1600
Fax: (317) 216-1601

Corporate Design Inc.
Suite 300
420 NW 5th Street
Evansville, IN 47708
Phone: (812) 422-3000
Fax: (812) 422-3413

Lincoln Office
1200 Arrowhead Court
Crown Point, IN 46307-8222
Phone: (219) 662-2777
Fax: (219) 662-7770

Iowa

Lincoln Office
1026 Mound St
Davenport, IA 52803
Phone: (563) 322-5660

Tallgrass Business Resources
Highway 6 West
218 Second Street
Coralville, IA 52241-2608
Phone: (319) 338-3135
Fax: (319) 338-7484

Workspace Inc.
309 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1788
Phone: (515) 288-7090
Fax: (515) 288-0250

Kansas

Design Central Inc.
152 South 5th Street
Salina, KS 67401
Phone: (785) 825-4131
Fax: (785) 825-4778

Scott Rice Office Interiors
224 East Douglas
Wichita, KS 67211-1640
Phone: (316) 269-2700
Fax: (316) 269-3527

Scott Rice Office Works
14720 West 105th Street
Lenexa, KS 66215-4414
Phone: (913) 888-7600
Fax: (913) 227-7793

Kentucky

Office Resources Inc.
530 Corvette Drive
Bowling Green, KY 42101-7132
Phone: (270) 781-5858
Fax: (270) 781-5884

Office Resources Inc.
101 Bradley Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356-9121
Phone: (859) 885-6161
Fax: (859) 885-9610

Office Resources Inc.
816 East Broadway
Louisville, KY 40204-1053
Phone: (502) 589-8400
Fax: (502) 589-8408

Louisiana

Frost-Barber Inc.
9322 Interline Avenue
Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1966
Phone: (225) 926-5000
Fax: (225) 926-5011

Workplace Solutions
401 St. Joseph Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
Phone: (504) 522-9558
Fax: (504) 522-7070

Maine

Red Thread
One City Center
Portland, ME 04101
Phone: (207) 774-4900
Fax: (207) 774-8155

Maryland

Arbee Associates
6311 Ammendale Road
Beltsville, MD 20705-1249
Phone: (410) 385-5180
Fax: (410) 385-5199

Arbee Associates
9300 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
Phone: (301) 963-3900
Fax: (301) 977-1734

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.
Suite 309
509 Exeter Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Phone: (301) 671-2541
Fax: (301) 797-1504

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.
9200 Alaking Court
Suite 100
Capitol Heights, MD 20743
Phone: (301) 350-8700
Fax: (301) 350-9393

Massachusetts

Red Thread
Suite 600
101 Seaport Blvd.
Boston, MA 02210-1838
Phone: (617) 439-4900
Fax: (617) 439-4131

Red Thread
Suite 150
293 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752-4615
Phone: (508) 449-6550
Fax: (508) 449-6570

Red Thread
Suite 1108
1350 Main Street
Springfield, MA 01103
Phone: (413) 736-1802

Red Thread
100 Fordham Road
Wilmington, MA 01887
Phone: (978) 658-3900
Fax: (978) 694-4107

Michigan

Custer Office Environments Inc.
2435 Plaza Drive
Benton Harbor, MI 49022-2229
Phone: (616) 926-8719
Fax: (616) 926-9482

Custer Office Environments Inc.
217 Grandville Ave SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-4013
Phone: (616) 458-6322
Fax: (616) 458-1117

Custer Office Environments Inc.
5737 East Cork Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49048-9668
Phone: (269) 342-3919
Fax: (269) 342-3923

Custer Office Environments
442 East Michigan
Marquette, MI 49885
Phone: (906) 226-1161
Fax: (906) 226-1164

Custer Office Environments
120 East Front Street
Traverse City, MI 49684
Phone: (616) 402-8489

NBS
701 Salzburg Avenue
Bay City, MI 48706-5390
Phone: (989) 895-8574
Fax: (989) 895-8545

NBS
5133 West Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906-9117
Phone: (517) 886-0072
Fax: (517) 886-0014

NBS
2595 Bellingham Drive
Troy, MI 48063-2036
Phone: (248) 823-5400
Fax: (248) 823-5401

Minnesota

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 350
81 South 9th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3226
Phone: (612) 343-0868
Fax: (612) 332-5733

Duluth Typewriter & Business Furniture
30 N 3rd. Ave W
Duluth, MN 55802-1607
Phone: (218) 722-5811
Fax: (218) 722-4876

General Office Products Company
4521 Highway 7
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4098
Phone: (952) 925-7500
Fax: (952) 925-7531

Connect Interiors
920 Washington Avenue
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Phone: (218) 844-4570

Mississippi

Workplace Solutions
251 West South Street
Jackson, MS 39203-3636
Phone: (601) 354-4960
Fax: (601) 353-6231

Workplace Solutions
2207 5th Street
Meridian, MS 38652
Phone: (601) 484-7279

Workplace Solutions
520 Main Street
Natchez, MS 39120
Phone: (601) 442-1494
Fax: (601) 442-0457

Workplace Solutions
718 West Bankhead St.
New Albany, MS 38652
Phone: (662) 534-0882
Fax: (662) 534-5753

OEC Business Interiors
12199 Highway 49 N.
Suite 300
Gulfport, MS 39503-3167
Phone: (228) 539-9575
Fax: (228) 539-9566

Missouri

Color-Art Integrated Interiors
1325 North Warson Road
Saint Louis, MO 63132-1807
Phone: (314) 432-3000
Fax: (314) 993-2752

Marathon Office Interiors
1715 Paris Road
Columbia, MO 65201-5571
Phone: (573) 875-7115
Fax: (573) 875-7116

Montana

KR Office Interiors
119 North 7th Avenue
Bozeman, MT 59715
Phone: (406) 587-3775
Fax: (406) 587-4636

KR Office Interiors
1710 North Montana Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
Phone: (406) 513-1004
Fax: (406) 513-1006

Missoula's Office City
115 West Broadway Street
Missoula, MT 59802-4217
Phone: (406) 543-7171
Fax: (406) 543-4254

Peterson's Quality Office Equipment
502 North 32nd Street
Billings, MT 59101-6003
Phone: (406) 245-5151
Fax: (406) 245-7516

Western Office Equipment
317 2nd Street South
Great Falls, MT 59405-1802
Phone: (406) 761-7473
Fax: (406) 761-0245

Nebraska

Eakes Office Plus
2911 13th Street
Columbus, NE 68601-4829
Phone: (402) 564-2679
Fax: (402) 564-0295

Eakes Office Plus
Suite 201
2630 North Yager Road
Fremont, NE 68025-7800
Phone: (402) 941-5001
Fax: (402) 941-5002

Eakes Office Plus
617 West Third Street
Grand Island, NE 68801-5946
Phone: (308) 382-8026
Fax: (308) 382-7401

Eakes Office Plus
839 West Second Street
Hastings, NE 68901-5099
Phone: (402) 463-2537
Fax: (402) 463-6802

Eakes Office Plus
2401 Avenue A
Kearney, NE 68847-5498
Phone: (308) 234-2538
Fax: (308) 234-2540

Eakes Office Plus
110 N 35th Street
Lincoln, NE 68503
Phone: (402) 438-6700
Fax: (402) 438-6701

Eakes Office Plus
1803 North 6th Street
Beatrice, NE 68310
Phone: (402) 228-7202
Fax: (402) 228-0262

Eakes Office Plus
120 Norris Avenue
McCook, NE 69001
Phone: (308) 345-5447
Fax: (308) 345-5237

Eakes Office Plus
510 W. 13th Street
Souix City, NE 68776
Phone: (402) 412-2334

Eakes Office Plus
201 South 1st Street
Norfolk, NE 68701-5303
Phone: (402) 371-4181
Fax: (402) 371-5139

Eakes Office Plus
520 North Vine Street
North Platte, NE 69101-3954
Phone: (308) 534-7800
Fax: (308) 534-3936

Eakes Office Plus
710 North Lincoln Ave.
York, NE 68467
Phone: (402) 362-5442
Fax: (402) 362-7530

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
725 South 72nd Street
Omaha, NE 68114-4665
Phone: (402) 393-8888
Fax: (402) 393-0113

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Nevada

Machabee Office Environments
6435 Sunset Corporate Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89120-2798
Phone: (702) 263-8800
Fax: (702) 263-8801

Machabee Office Environments
1335 Greg Parkway #101
Sparks, NV 89431
Phone: (775) 329-3145
Fax: (775) 786-5710

New Hampshire

Red Thread
Suite 103
650 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03101-1160
Phone: (603) 668-5511
Fax: (603) 668-6851

New Jersey

Arbee Associates
1531 South Washington Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08854-3815
Phone: (732) 424-3900
Fax: (732) 752-6034

Concepts Office Furnishings
280 North Midland Avenue
Building J
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663-5708
Phone: (201) 727-9110
Fax: (201) 727-9112

Dancker, Sellw, and Douglas
291 Evans Way
Somerville, NJ 08876-3766
Phone: (908) 231-1600
Fax: (908) 231-6469

W.S. Goff Company Inc.
5104 Oakland Blvd.
Mays Landing, NJ 08330-2016
Phone: (609) 625-5600
Fax: (609) 625-5633

New Mexico

Business Environments
5351 Wilshire Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87113-1834
Phone: (505) 888-4400
Fax: (505) 889-9146

New York

AFD Contract Furniture Inc.
810 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Phone: (212) 721-7100
Fax: (212) 721-7175

Intivity
1 Interstate Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 273-9359
Fax: (518) 272-1552

Empire Office Inc.
105 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-8810
Phone: (212) 607-5500
Fax: (212) 607-5654

Intivity
1349 University Avenue Suite 2
Rochester, NY 14607
Phone: (585) 325-7696
Fax: (585) 325-3065

Prentice Office Environments
472 Franklin Street
Buffalo, NY 14202-1302
Phone: (716) 884-8452
Fax: (716) 884-0894

Stevens Office Interiors
6804 Manlius Center Road
East Syracuse, NY 13057-3902
Phone: (315) 479-5595
Fax: (315) 428-1688

Waldner's Business Environments
125 Route 110
Farmingdale, NY 11735-4864
Phone: (631) 844-9300
Fax: (631) 694-3503

Waldner's Business Environments
215 Lexington Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6023
Phone: (212) 696-7500
Fax: (212) 696-7699

Waldner's Business Environments
411 Theodore Fremd Avenue
3rd Floor, South Building
Rye, NY 10580-1410
Phone: (914) 921-8500
Fax: (914) 921-0991

North Carolina

Office Environments Inc.
11407 Granite Street
Charlotte, NC 28273-6429
Phone: (704) 714-7200
Fax: (704) 714-7400

Young Office Environments
of Asheville Inc.
71 Thompson St
Asheville, NC 28803-2328
Phone: (888) 202-0508
Fax: (828) 505-1974

Storr Office Environments Inc.
496 Gallimore Dairy Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9202
Phone: (336) 217-4500
Fax: (336) 217-4501

Storr Office Environments Inc.
10800 World Trade Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27617-4200
Phone: (919) 313-3700
Fax: (919) 313-3701

Williams Office Environments Inc.
407 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301-4915
Phone: (910) 483-0354
Fax: (910) 486-4077

North Dakota

Fireside Office Solutions
1713 East Bismarck Expressway
Bismarck, ND 58504-6706
Phone: (701) 258-8586
Fax: (701) 223-9598

Connect Interiors
2902 Gateway Drive
Grand Forks, ND 58203
Phone: (701) 746-6466
Fax: (701) 746-0737

Connect Interiors
3803 Main Avenue
Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: (701) 277-7222
Fax: (701) 277-7097

Ohio

Business Furniture
8 North Main Street
Dayton, OH 45439
Phone: (937) 293-1010
Fax: (937) 293-7501

Loth Inc.
3574 East Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241-2009
Phone: (513) 554-4900
Fax: (513) 554-8737

Loth Company
855 Grandview Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-1123
Phone: (614) 487-4000
Fax: (614) 487-4306

NBS
4 North St. Clair Street
Toledo, OH 43604
Phone: (419) 662-2040
Fax: (419) 662-2041

Ohio Desk
34 Swartz Road
Akron, OH 44319
Phone: (330) 499-1030

Ohio Desk
1122 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-1292
Phone: (216) 623-0600
Fax: (216) 623-0611

Ohio Desk
5100 Market Street
Youngstown, OH 44512
Phone: (330) 782-3331

Oklahoma

Scott Rice
2900 North Hemlock Circle
Broken Arrow, OK 74012-1185
Phone: (918) 362-4300
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Scott Rice
7501 Broadway Ext
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9015
Phone: (405) 848-2224
Fax: (405) 848-3999

Oregon

Hyphn
Suite 103/104
150 SW Scalehouse Loop
Bend, OR 97702
Phone: (541) 317-8777
Fax: (541) 317-2833

Hyphn
620 NE 19th Avenue
Portland, OR 97232-2832
Phone: (503) 226-4151
Fax: (503) 226-9233

Pennsylvania

A. Pomerantz & Company
Suite 7000
701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1597
Phone: (215) 408-2100
Fax: (215) 408-2110

Corporate Interiors
550 East Swedesford RD, STE 180
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 631-5400
Fax: (610) 631-2720

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
145 Stewart Road
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706
Phone: (570) 288-7211
Fax: (570) 970-5817

Franklin Interiors
Suite 600
2740 Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4720
Phone: (412) 261-2525
Fax: (412) 255-4089

Pennsylvania

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
6765 Ambassador Drive
Allentown, PA 18106-9510
Phone: (610) 391-0733
Fax: (610) 391-1155

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
Suite B-25
2209 Quarry Drive
Reading, PA 19609-1155
Phone: (610) 670-1800
Fax: (610) 670-8181

McCartney's Inc.
819 Howard Avenue
Altoona, PA 16601-4727
Phone: (814) 505-1111
Fax: (814) 949-6197

Phillips Workplace Interiors
6345 Flank Drive
Harrisburg, PA 17112
Phone: (844) 228-2600

South Carolina

Aiken Office Supply Inc.
2560 Whiskey Road
Aiken, SC 29803-9664
Phone: (803) 648-8339
Fax: (803) 649-4470

Young Office Environments
1104 Shop Road
Columbia, SC 29201-4743
Phone: (803) 256-8303
Fax: (803) 252-5567

Young Office Environments
3841 Commercial Center Drive
Ladson, SC 29456-4146
Phone: (843) 486-1823

Wulbern-Koval Company Inc.
1111 Morrison Drive
Charleston, SC 29403-3119
Phone: (843) 577-7666
Fax: (843) 577-7299

Young Office Environments
1280 Ridge Road
Greenville, SC 29607-4626
Phone: (864) 281-9500
Fax: (864) 281-9555

South Dakota

Interstate Office Products Inc.
228 South Main Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6310
Phone: (605) 339-0300
Fax: (605) 339-1989

Tennessee

Bentco Office Solutions
1501 Stuart Street
Chattanooga, TN 37406
Phone: (423) 756-4437
Fax: (423) 756-6198

Memphis Business Interiors
4539 West Distriplex Drive
Memphis, TN 38118-7280
Phone: (901) 360-8899
Fax: (901) 360-8370

Office Resources Inc.
4020 Armory Oaks Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 376-1200
Fax: (615) 376-1245

Workspace Interiors
Suite 300
200 E. Main Street
Kingsport, TN 37660-4354
Phone: (423) 392-2600
Fax: (423) 392-2601

Workspace Interiors
2820 Middlebrook Pike
Knoxville, TN 39721
Phone: (865) 223-5404
Fax: (865) 223-5405

Texas

BKM Total Office of Texas
9755 Clifford Drive
Dallas, TX 75220
Phone: (214) 902-7200
Fax: (214) 902-7201

McCoy-Rockford
6869 Old Katy Road
Houston, TX 77024-2105
Phone: (713) 862-4600
Fax: (713) 862-7676

McCoy-Rockford
211 East Riverside Drive
Austin, TX 78704-1203
Phone: (512) 442-0703
Fax: (512) 442-6555

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
5801 George McVay Drive
McAllen, Texas 78503
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy
San Antonio, TX 78238-4536
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

West Supply Company
1601 Scurry
Big Spring, TX 79720
Phone: (432) 264-1788
Fax: (432) 264-1789

West Supply Company
2 South Chadbourne Street
San Angelo, TX 76903-5875
Phone: (325) 655-8181
Fax: (325) 655-5480

Utah

MidWest Office Furniture
987 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2988
Phone: (801) 359-7681
Fax: (801) 355-2713

Vermont

Red Thread
180 Battery St Ste 210
Burlington, VT 05401-5212
Phone: (802) 862-0434
Fax: (802) 862-0729

Virginia

Barrows
1302 Rockland Avenue
Roanoke, VA 24012-3838
Phone: (540) 362-5700
Fax: (540) 362-4826

Creative Office Environments
11798 North Lakeridge Boulevard
Ashland, VA 23005-8152
Phone: (804) 329-0400
Fax: (804) 321-3134

Creative Office Environments LLC
650 Peter Jefferson Parkway #140
Charlottesville, VA 22911
Phone: (434) 327-1898
Fax: (434) 327-1896

Creative Office Environments LLC
Suite C
500 Woodlake Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320-2807
Phone: (757) 549-4801
Fax: (757) 549-2795

reDistrict
Suite 30
66 Canal Center Plaza
Arlington, VA 22314
Phone: (703) 276-8901
Fax: (703) 276-8908

Washington

OpenSquare
6th Floor
5601 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108-2522
Phone: (206) 768-8000
Fax: (206) 768-0236

OpenSquare
126 South Sheridan Street
Spokane, WA 99202-1527
Phone: (509) 483-1000
Fax: (509) 483-1011

Wisconsin

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
999 Fourier Drive Suite 200
Madison, WI 53717
Phone: (608) 257-0521
Fax: (608) 257-1859

Puerto Rico

AFD Contract Furnishings
Suite 250
350 Chardon Avenue
Torre Chardon
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00918-2123
Phone: (787) 754-2938
Fax: (787) 754-8076

Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations

Showrooms

Atlanta

Steelcase Inc.
Suite 280
1545 Peachtree Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 523-2201

Chicago

Steelcase Worklife Chicago
Suite 300
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1174
Phone: (312) 321-3720

Dallas

Steelcase Inc.
1616 Hi Line Drive
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: (214) 871-3044

Grand Rapids

Steelcase Inc.
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-7594
Phone: (616) 247-2710

New York

Steelcase Worklife New York
4 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019-1100
Phone: (212) 445-8800

Philadelphia

Steelcase Inc.
One Liberty Place
1650 Market Street, 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7307
Phone: (215) 561-5331

San Francisco

Steelcase Inc.
Suite 110
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 344-6700

Washington D.C.

Steelcase Inc.
1000 F St NW #1000
Washington, DC 20004

Los Angeles

1150 S Olive St
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Phone: (310) 633-2200

Manufacturing Sites

Amex de Mexico

Calle 5 Sur No.160
Ciudad Industrial
Tijuana, Mexico B.C. 22500
Phone: 52-662-342-6234

Athens

214 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-8112

Grand Rapids Wood Furniture

4100 68th Street SE
Caledonia, MI 49316
Phone: (616) 698-5735

Kentwood Distribution Center

4384 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512-9673

Kentwood West

4360 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512

Worktools

901 44th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710

Reynosa Plant

Ave. Prologis S/N Ed. 8 Suite
801 Prologis Park Pharr Bridge
Reynosa,
Tamaulipas, Mx CP. 88780
Phone: 52-899-263-9000

Steelcase Health Seating and Tables

► For more detailed product information, see the Steelcase Health Seating and Casegoods Specification Guides or consult your Steelcase dealer.

	Statement of Line	18	Stackable Seating	
			Sorrel	126
	Families of Seating		Recliner Seating	
Aspekt Straight Arm	34	Empath Recliners	136	
Aspekt Wave Arm	44	Mineral Recliners	139	
Aspekt Ganging Tables	52	Mitra Recliner	140	
Aspekt Freestanding Tables	53			
Cura	54	Sleeper Seating		
Embold	56	Mitra Sleeper	141	
Leela	74	Sieste Sleeper	142	
Leela Tables	76	Surround	144	
Mitra	77	X-tenz Sleeper	190	
Mitra Tables	83			
Outlook Tables	85			
Sieste	86			
Tava	90			
Tava Tables	97			
Freestanding Tables	98			
	Lounge Seating			
	Regard	100		
	Multi-Purpose Seating			
	Verge Stool	125		

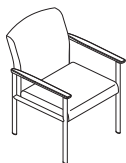
Statement of Line

Steelcase Health Seating

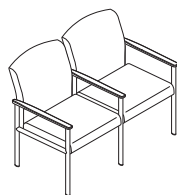
Families of Seating

Aspekt Straight Arm

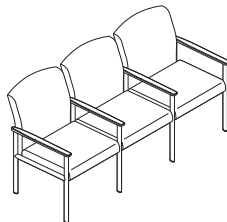
Specifying
▶ Pages 34–43



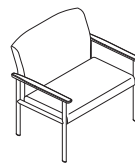
Single-Seater Chair



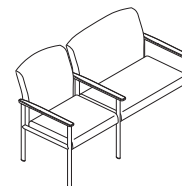
Two-Seater Chair



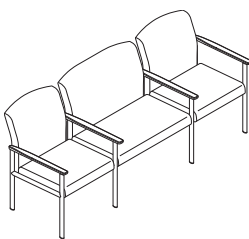
Three-Seater Chair



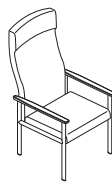
Bariatric Chair



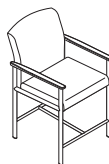
Two-Seat Bariatric
Combination Unit



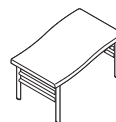
Three-Seat Bariatric
Combination Unit



High-Back Chair



Easy Access
Arm Chair



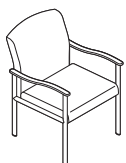
Bench



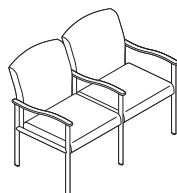
Footstool

Aspekt Wave Arm

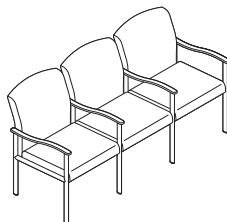
Specifying
▶ Pages 44–51



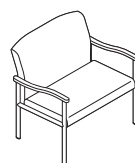
Single-Seater Chair



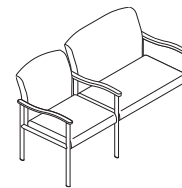
Two-Seater Chair



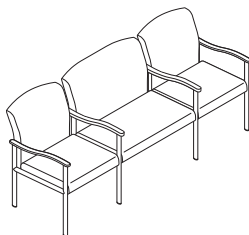
Three-Seater Chair



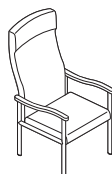
Bariatric Chair



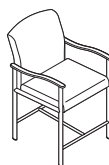
Two-Seat Bariatric
Combination Unit



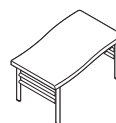
Three-Seat Bariatric
Combination Unit



High-Back Chair



Easy Access
Arm Chair



Bench

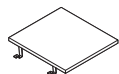


Footstool

Families of Seating, continued

Aspekt Ganging Tables

Specifying
► Page 52



In-line
Table



Left-Hand
End Table



Right-Hand
End Table



Corner
Table



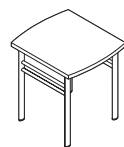
90°
Table

Aspekt Freestanding Tables

Specifying
► Page 53



Oval
Table



Bow
Table



Round
Table

Cura

Specifying
► Page 54



Four-Leg Base Chair



Sled-Base Chair



Ottoman

Tip: Chairs are available in mid- and high-back versions. Mid-back is shown.

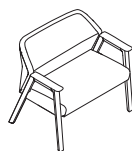
Families of Seating, continued

Embold

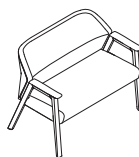
Specifying
▶ Pages 56–73



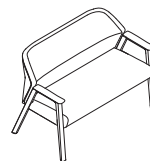
21"W Single Seat



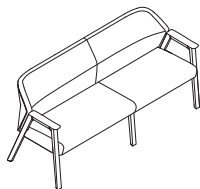
24"W Midsize Single Seat



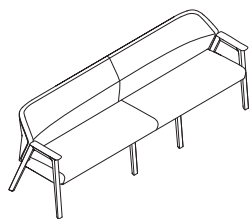
32"W Bariatric Single Seat



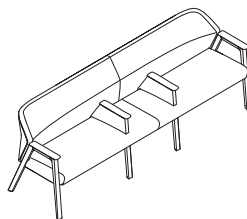
43"W Loveseat



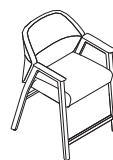
66"W Multiple Seat



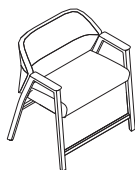
88"W Multiple Seat



88"W Multiple Seat
Bariatric Combination



21"W Easy Access Seat



32"W Easy Access Seat



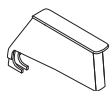
20" Diameter
Circular Table



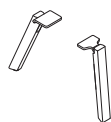
19"D x 32"W Rounded
Rectangle Table



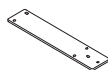
20"D x 42"W Racetrack
Table



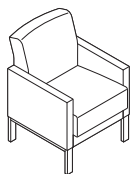
Midarm



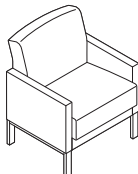
Midleg



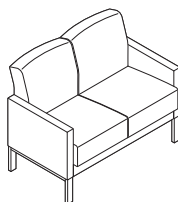
Midleg and Midarm
Support Plate

Families of Seating, continued**Leela**Specifying
▶ Pages 74–76

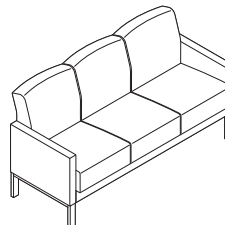
21"W Lounge Chair



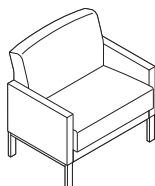
24"W Lounge Chair



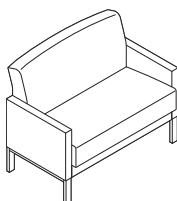
Loveseat



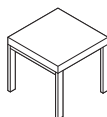
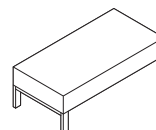
Sofa



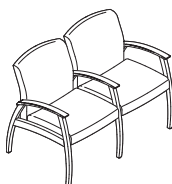
30"W Bariatric Lounge Chair



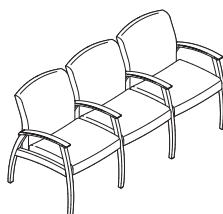
40"W Bariatric Lounge Chair

Square Freestanding
TableRectangle Freestanding
Table**Mitra**Specifying
▶ Pages 77–82

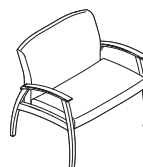
Single-Seat Chair



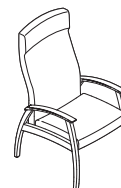
Two-Seat Chair



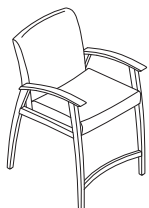
Three-Seat Chair



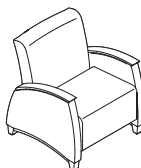
Bariatric Chair



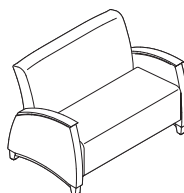
High-Back Chair



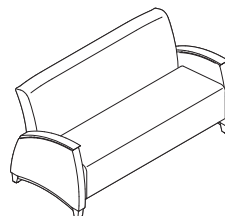
Easy Access Chair



Lounge Chair



Loveseat



Sofa

Families of Seating, continued

Mitra Tables

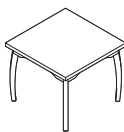
Specifying
▶ Pages 83–84



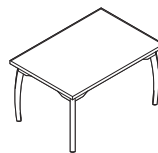
Round Table



Oval Table



Square Table



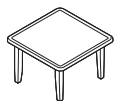
Rectangular
Table



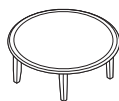
Round
Drum Table

Outlook Tables

Specifying
▶ Page 85



Freestanding
Square Table



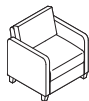
Freestanding
Round Table



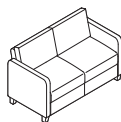
Freestanding
Rectangular Table

Sieste

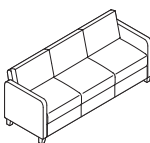
Specifying
▶ Pages 86–88



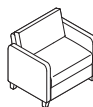
Lounge Chair



Loveseat



Sofa



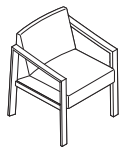
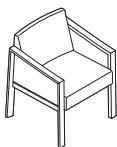
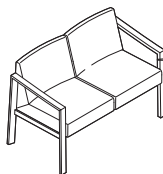
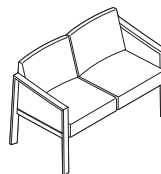
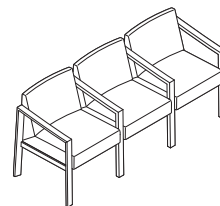
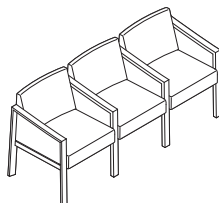
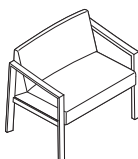
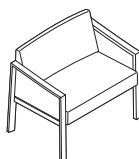
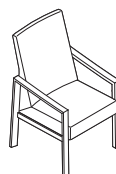
Bariatric Chair



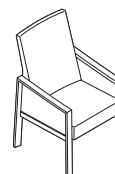
Freestanding
Square Table

Families of Seating, continued

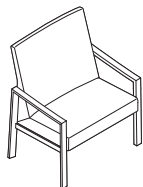
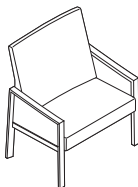
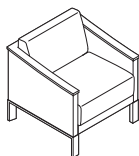
Tava

Specifying
▶ Pages 90–96Open Arm Single-Seat
Guest ChairClosed Arm Single-Seat
Guest ChairOpen Arm Two-Seat
Guest ChairClosed Arm Two-Seat
Guest ChairOpen Arm Three-Seat
Guest ChairClosed Arm Three-Seat
Guest ChairOpen Arm Bariatric
Guest ChairClosed Arm Bariatric
Guest Chair

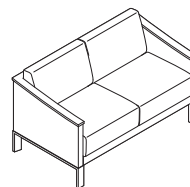
Open Arm High-Back Chair



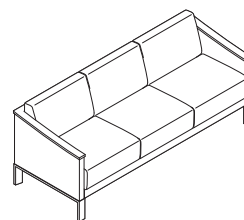
Closed Arm High-Back Chair

Open Arm Bariatric
High-Back ChairClosed Arm Bariatric
High-Back Chair

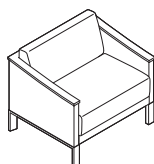
Lounge Chair



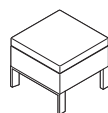
Loveseat



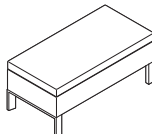
Sofa



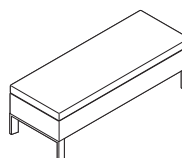
Bariatric Lounge



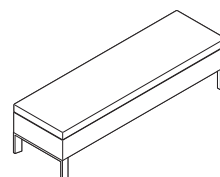
21\"W Bench



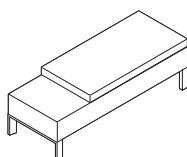
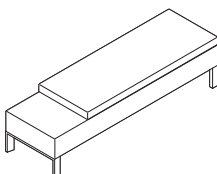
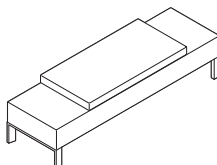
42\"W Bench



56\"W Bench



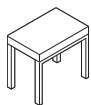
70\"W Bench

56\"W Bench with
One Table70\"W Bench with
One Table70\"W Bench with
Two Tables

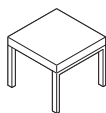
Families of Seating, continued

Tava Tables

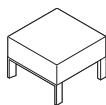
Specifying
▶ Page 97



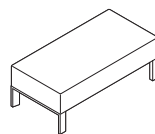
14"W Side Table



21"W Side Table



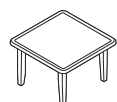
21"W Coffee Table



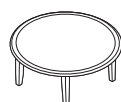
42"W Coffee Tab

Freestanding Tables

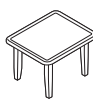
Specifying
▶ Pages 98–99



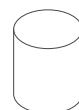
Freestanding
Square Table



Freestanding
Round Table



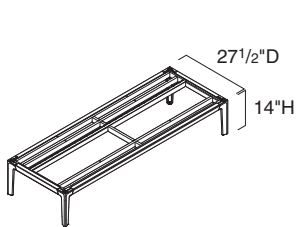
Freestanding
Rectangular Table



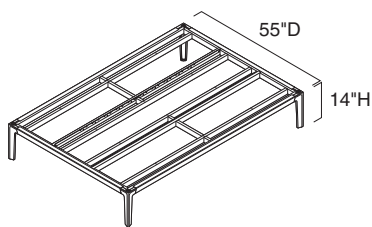
Drum Table

Lounge Seating

Regard



Single-Sided

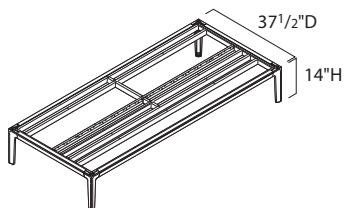


Double-Sided

Specifying
▶ Page 100

Base Frames

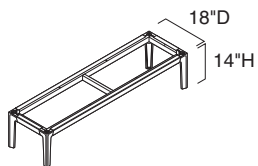
	33"W	44"W	55"W	60½"W	66"W	71½"W	77"W	82½"W	88"W
Single-sided	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Double-sided		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Lounge Seating, continued**Regard, continued**

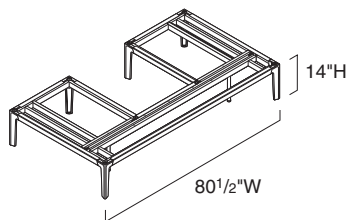
Specifying
▶ Page 100

Planter Frames

	44"W	55"W	60½"W	66"W	71½"W	77"W	82½"W	88"W
Planter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 100



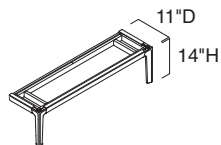
Specifying
▶ Page 100

Bench Frames

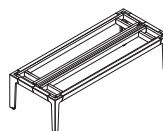
	44"W	66"W
Bench	●	●

Booth Frames

	44"W	55"W
Booth	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 100



Specifying
▶ Page 100

Wall-Mounted Cabinet Frame

	55"W
Wall-mounted Cabinet	●

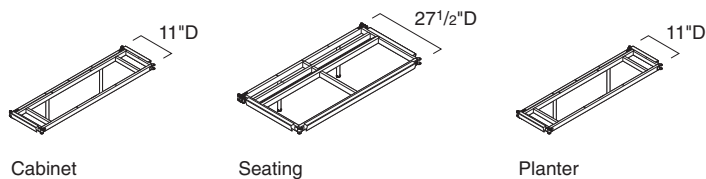
Freestanding Back-to-Back Cabinet

	55"W
Freestanding Back-to-Back Cabinet	●

Statement of Line Steelcase Health Seating, continued

Lounge Seating, continued

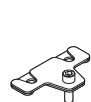
Regard, continued



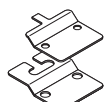
Specifying
▶ Page 102

Frame Extension

	44\"W	55\"W	60½\"W	66\"W	71½\"W	77\"W	82½\"W	88\"W
Cabinet Frame Extensions		●						
Seating Frame Extensions		●						
Planter Frame Extensions	●		●	●	●	●	●	●

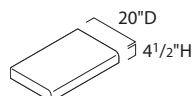


Ganging Bracket

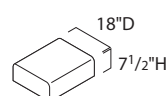


Floor Anchor Bracket

Specifying
▶ Page 103



Seat



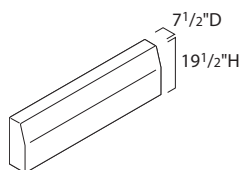
Bench

Specifying
▶ Page 104

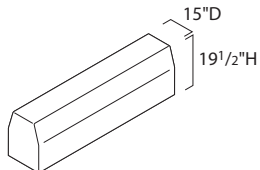
Frame Brackets

Seat and Bench Cushions

	22\"W	28\"W	33\"W
Seat Cushions	●	●	●
Bench Cushions	●		



Single-Sided

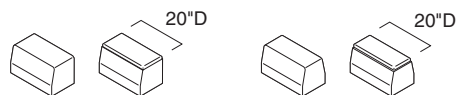


Double-Sided

Specifying
▶ Page 106

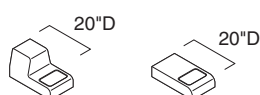
Backs

	33\"W	38½\"W	44\"W	49½\"W	55\"W	60½\"W	66\"W	71½\"W	77\"W	82½\"W	88\"W
Single-sided	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-sided	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Lounge Seating, continued**Regard, continued**

Single-Sided

Double-Sided

Specifying
▶ Page 109

Contour

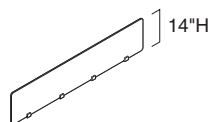
In-line

Specifying
▶ Page 110**Arms**

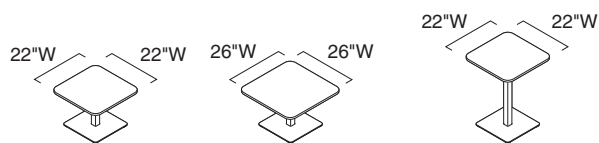
	5½"W	11"W
Single-Sided Arms	●	●
Double-Sided Arms	●	●

Utility Arms

	11"W
Contour Arms	●
In-line Table	●

Specifying
▶ Page 113**Privacy Screens**

	33"W	38½"W	44"W	49½"W	55"W	60½"W	66"W	71½"W	77"W	82½"W	88"W
Privacy Screens	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Square Tables

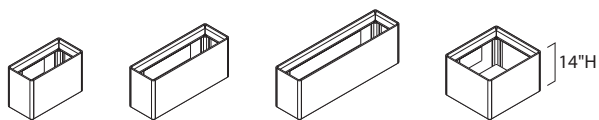
Personal Table

Specifying
▶ Page 114**Tables**

	15"W	29"W
Square Tables	●	
Personal Table		●

Lounge Seating, continued

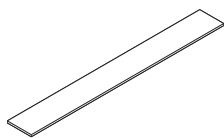
Regard, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 115

Planters

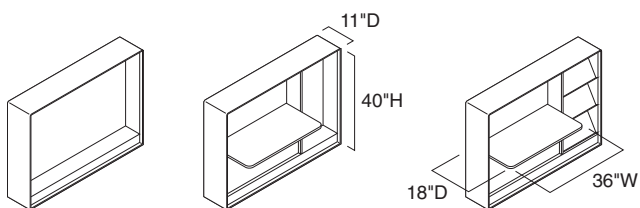
	22"W	33"W	44"W
11"D	●	●	●
22"D	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 116

Planter Shelves

	44"W	55"W	60½"W	66"W	71½"W	77"W	82½"W	88"W
11"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Media

Open Desk

Desk Cabinet with
Display Shelves

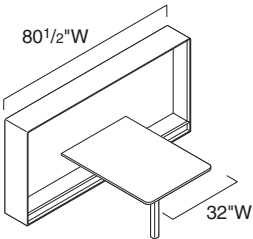
Specifying
▶ Page 118

Cabinets

	55"W
Media Cabinets	●
Desk Cabinets	●

Lounge Seating, continued

Regard, continued

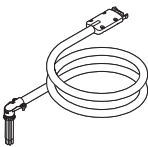


Specifying
▶ Page 120

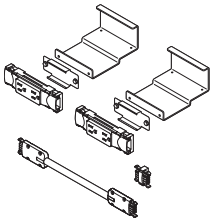
Booth with Table

	44"W	55"W
Booth with Table	●	●

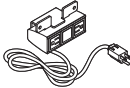
Regard Electrical Components



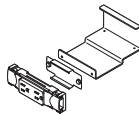
Hardwire Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 121



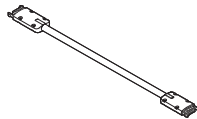
Power Kits
Specifying
▶ Page 121



Power Strips
Specifying
▶ Page 122



Receptacle Kits
Specifying
▶ Page 123



Modular Harness
Specifying
▶ Page 123



Connectors
Specifying
▶ Page 124



Vertical Cable Riser
Specifying
▶ Page 124

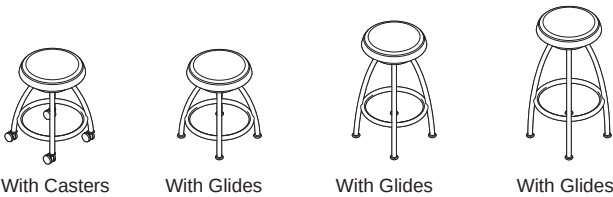


Cable Clamp
Specifying
▶ Page 124

Multi-Purpose Seating

Verge

Specifying
▶ Page 125

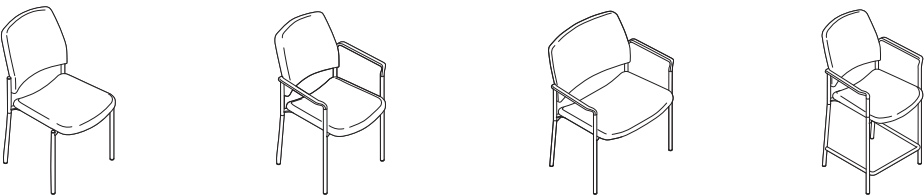


With Casters With Glides With Glides With Glides

Stackable Seating

Sorrel

Specifying
▶ Pages 126–132



Stacking Chair Without Arms* Stacking With Arms* Bariatric Chair* Easy Access Chair*

*Available with straight or wall saver legs.

Sorrel Table

Specifying
▶ Page 134



Laminate Square Table

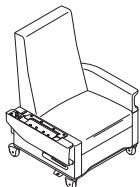
Recliner Seating

Empath Recliners

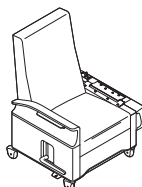
Specifying
► Page 136



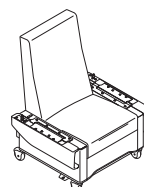
With Fixed Arms*



With Left Flip-Down Arm*



With Right Flip-Down Arm*



With Dual Flip-Down Arms*

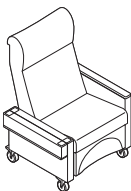
*Available with Trendelenburg

Mineral Recliners

Specifying
► Page 139



With Fixed Arms



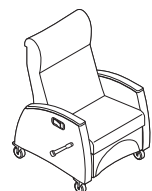
With Left Flip-Down Arm



With Right Flip-Down Arm

Mitra Recliner

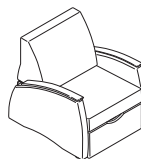
Specifying
► Page 140



Recliner

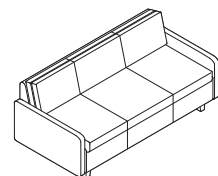
Mitra Sleeper Chair

Specifying
► Page 141

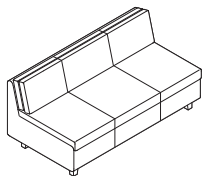


Sieste Sleeper

Specifying
► Page 142



Sleeper with Arms

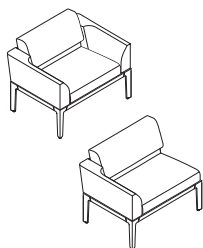


Sleeper with End Panels

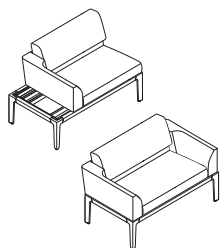
Sleeper Seating

Surround

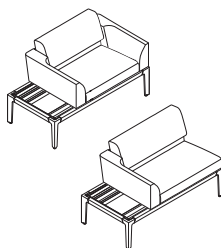
Specifying
▶ Pages 144–189



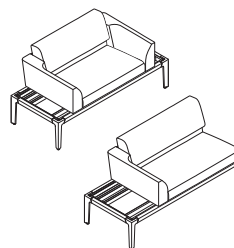
Lounge, 44" Frame Width



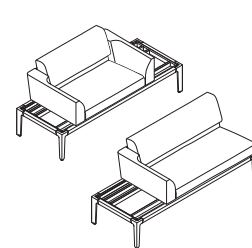
Lounge, 55" Frame Width



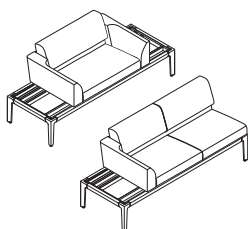
Lounge, 60½" Frame Width



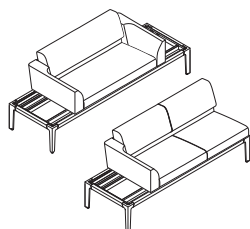
Lounge, 66" Frame Width



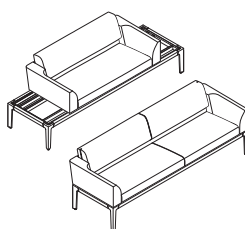
Lounge, 71½" Frame Width



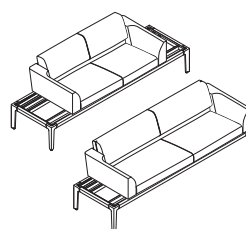
Lounge, 77" Frame Width



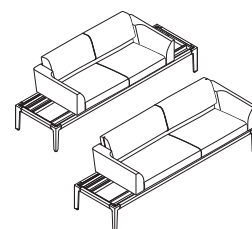
Lounge, 82½" Frame Width



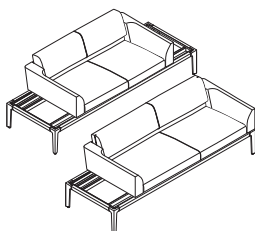
Lounge, 88" Frame Width



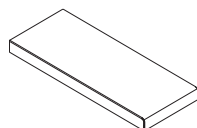
Lounge, 93½" Frame Width



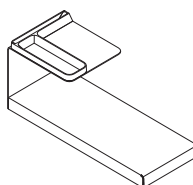
Lounge, 99" Frame Width



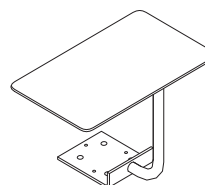
Lounge, 104½" Frame Width



Storage, End Table



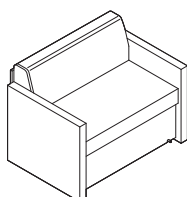
Storage, Two-Tier End Table



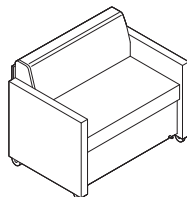
Mobile Tablet

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

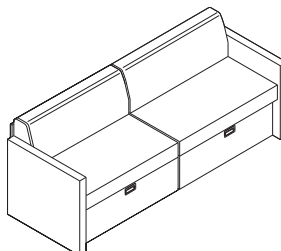
Specifying
▶ Pages 190–191



Single Sleeper Chair with Glides



Single Sleeper Chair with Casters



Double Sleeper Chair

Aspekt Straight Arm

Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)			1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for frame and legs 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify <i>with plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$380	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$408	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$436	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$462	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify <i>with straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
Back Style	• Concave	No cost	Specify <i>with concave back</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4210	\$865	\$937	\$1005	\$1065	\$1123	\$1163	\$1219	\$1313	\$1411	\$1479	\$909

Related Product

Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80
--------	------

Two-Seat Chairs



No Center Arm or Legs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arm



Center Arm and Center Legs

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Paint color number for frame and legs
 - 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$190 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$204 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$218 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$231 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 18 per back leg	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$230	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
Arms and Legs Configuration	• No center arm or legs	No cost	Specify with <i>no center arm or legs</i> .
	• Center arm	+\$128	Specify with <i>center arm</i> .
	• Center arm and center legs	+\$147	Specify with <i>center arm and legs</i> .
Back Style	• Concave	No cost	Specify with <i>concave back</i> .
	• Convex left, concave right	No cost	Specify with <i>convex left, concave right back</i> .
	• Concave left, convex right	No cost	Specify with <i>concave left, convex right back</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4220	\$1373	\$1513	\$1657	\$1775	\$1893	\$1963	\$2083	\$2273	\$2463	\$2601	\$1417

Related Product

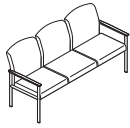
Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

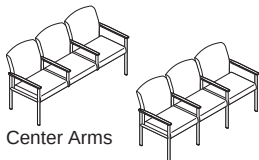
Three-Seat Chairs



No Center Arms or Legs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arms

Center Arms
and Center
Legs

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Paint color number for frame and legs
 - 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$190 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$204 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$218 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$231 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 18 per back leg	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$345	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
Arms and Legs Configuration	• No center arms or legs	No cost	Specify with <i>no center arms or legs</i> .
	• Center arms	+\$255	Specify with <i>center arms</i> .
	• Center arms and center legs	+\$293	Specify with <i>center arms and legs</i> .
Back Style	• Concave	No cost	Specify with <i>concave back</i> .
	• Convex left, concave center, convex right	No cost	Specify with <i>convex left, concave center, convex right back</i> .
	• Concave left, convex center, concave right	No cost	Specify with <i>concave left, convex center, concave right back</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4230	\$1872	\$2086	\$2296	\$2472	\$2650	\$2760	\$2934	\$3216	\$3506	\$3714	\$1916

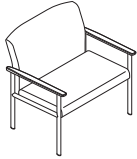
Related Product

Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$80

Bariatric Arm Chair



Tip: Bariatric chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Paint color number for frame and legs
 - 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$380	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$408	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$436	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$462	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC4260	\$1177	\$1303	\$1423	\$1529	\$1631	\$1695	\$1799	\$1961	\$2133	\$2251	\$1221

Related Product

Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Bariatric Combination Units

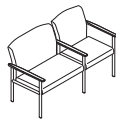
Tip: Combination units are available with a convex back style only and include center arms and legs.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)			1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 5 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$190 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$204 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$218 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$231 per arm cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Bariatric Seat Location	• Bariatric seat in left facing position	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat left</i> .
	• Bariatric seat in right facing position	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat right</i> .
	• Bariatric seat in center position (three-seat units only)	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat center</i> .
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 18 per back leg	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Moisture barrier		
	• Two-seat combination units	+\$230	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
	• Three-seat combination units	+\$345	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information



Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

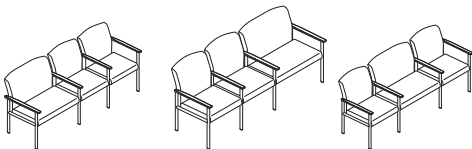
Two-Seat Combination Unit

SC4262	\$1842	\$2036	\$2234	\$2396	\$2558	\$2654	\$2818	\$3074	\$3342	\$3532	\$1886
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

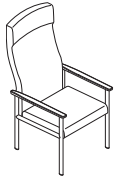
Three-Seat Combination Unit

SC4263	\$2491	\$2737	\$2989	\$3195	\$3401	\$3525	\$3729	\$4061	\$4403	\$4639	\$2535

Seating

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

High-Back Chair



Tip: High-back chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for frame and legs 5 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$380	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$408	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$436	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$462	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information											
Style Number	Base Prices										
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC4285	\$963	\$1069	\$1177	\$1265	\$1353	\$1407	\$1495	\$1637	\$1781	\$1887	\$1007

Easy Access Arm Chair



Tip: Easy access chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Paint color number for frame and legs
 - 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$380	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$408	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$436	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$462	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4207	\$1015	\$1087	\$1155	\$1215	\$1273	\$1313	\$1369	\$1463	\$1561	\$1629	\$1059

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat: fabric • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC4043	\$681	\$717	\$751	\$781	\$810	\$830	\$858	\$905	\$954	\$988	\$725

Footstool



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Cushion top: fabric - Frame and legs: paint - Glides: black nylon only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC4045	\$390	\$416	\$443	\$466	\$487	\$501	\$523	\$559	\$595	\$620	\$434

Aspekt Wave Arm

Single-Seat Chairs



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: maple wood • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm caps 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for frame and legs, if selected 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastisol	No cost	Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify <i>with straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
Back Style	• Concave	No cost	Specify <i>with concave back</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4010	\$865	\$937	\$1005	\$1065	\$1123	\$1163	\$1219	\$1313	\$1411	\$1479	\$909

Related Product

Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80

Two-Seat Chairs



No Center Arm or Legs

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Paint color number for frame and legs
 - 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arm



Center Arm and Center Legs

Required Selections

Price

Required to Specify

Arm Caps

- Plastisol
- Maple wood

No cost

No cost

Specify with *plastisol arm caps* and select plastic color number.
Specify with *wood arm caps* and select wood color number.

Leg Style

- Straight legs
- Wallsaver legs

No cost

+\$ 18 per back leg

Specify with *straight legs*.
Specify with *wallsaver legs*.

Options

Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

- Moisture barrier

+\$230

Specify with *moisture barrier*.

Arms and Legs Configuration

- No center arm or legs
- Center arm
- Center arm and center legs

No cost

+\$128

+\$147

Specify with *no center arm or legs*.
Specify with *center arm*.
Specify with *center arm and legs*.

Back Style

- Concave
- Convex left, concave right
- Concave left, convex right

No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify with *concave back*.
Specify with *convex left, concave right back*.
Specify with *concave left, convex right back*.

Specification Information

Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
SC4020	\$1373	\$1513	\$1657	\$1775	\$1893	\$1963	\$2083	\$2273	\$2463	\$2601	\$1417

Related Product

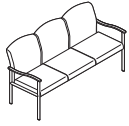
Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Three-Seat Chairs

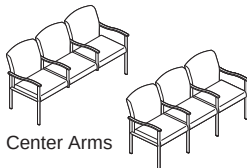


No Center Arms or Legs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.

Tip: Wallsaver legs are not available with center arms only configuration.



Center Arms

Center Arms
and Center
Legs

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Paint color number for frame and legs
 - 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastisol	No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 18 per back leg	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$345	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
Arms and Legs Configuration	• No center arms or legs	No cost	Specify with <i>no center arms or legs</i> .
	• Center arms	+\$255	Specify with <i>center arms</i> .
	• Center arms and center legs	+\$293	Specify with <i>center arms and legs</i> .
Back Style	• Concave	No cost	Specify with <i>concave back</i> .
	• Convex left, concave center, convex right	No cost	Specify with <i>convex left, concave center, convex right back</i> .
	• Concave left, convex center, concave right	No cost	Specify with <i>concave left, convex center, concave right back</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4030	\$1872	\$2086	\$2296	\$2472	\$2650	\$2760	\$2934	\$3216	\$3506	\$3714	\$1916

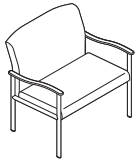
Related Product

Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80

Bariatric Arm Chair



Tip: Bariatric chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for frame and legs 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastisol	No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4060	\$1177	\$1303	\$1423	\$1529	\$1631	\$1695	\$1799	\$1961	\$2133	\$2251	\$1221

Related Product

Style Number	Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$80

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Bariatric Combination Units

Tip: Combination units are available with a convex back style only and include center arms and legs.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.

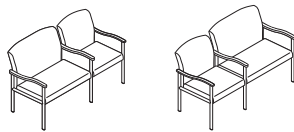
Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 5 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for frame and legs 7 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastisol	No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood caps</i> and select wood color number.
Bariatric Seat Location	• Bariatric seat in left facing position	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat left</i> .
	• Bariatric seat in right facing position	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat right</i> .
	• Bariatric seat in center position (three-seat units only)	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat center</i> .
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 18 per back leg	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Moisture barrier		
	• Two-seat combination units	+\$230	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
	• Three-seat combination units	+\$345	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information



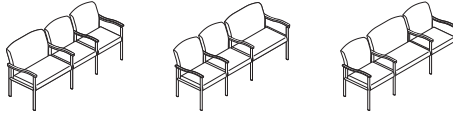
Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
Two-Seat Combination Unit											
SC4062	\$1842	\$2036	\$2234	\$2396	\$2558	\$2654	\$2818	\$3074	\$3342	\$3532	\$1886

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



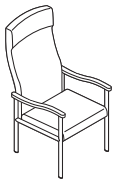
Base Prices

• Style Number	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Three-Seat Combination Unit

SC4063	\$2491	\$2737	\$2989	\$3195	\$3401	\$3525	\$3729	\$4061	\$4403	\$4639	\$2535
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

High-Back Chair



Tip: High-back chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood
- Back style: convex
- Frame and legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame and leg
 - 5 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastisol • Maple wood	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Base Prices

• Style Number	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC4085	\$963	\$1069	\$1177	\$1265	\$1353	\$1407	\$1495	\$1637	\$1781	\$1887	\$1007

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Easy Access Arm Chair



Tip: Easy access chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

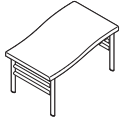
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood • Back style: convex • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for frame and leg 6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Plastisol	No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
Leg Style	• Straight legs	No cost	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> .
	• Wallsaver legs	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information											
Style Number	Base Prices										
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC4007	\$1015	\$1087	\$1155	\$1215	\$1273	\$1313	\$1369	\$1463	\$1561	\$1629	\$1059

Bench



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Seat: fabric • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4043	\$681	\$717	\$751	\$781	\$810	\$830	\$858	\$905	\$954	\$988	\$725

Footstool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Cushion top: fabric • Frame and legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4045	\$390	\$416	\$443	\$466	\$487	\$501	\$523	\$559	\$595	\$620	\$434

Aspekt Ganging Tables

Tip: Ganging tables are compatible with chairs built after March 1, 2009.

Standard Includes

- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
- Ganging brackets: paint
- Leg on end table, 90° table, and corner table: paint
- Glides: black nylon only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for top
 - 3 Paint color number for bracket and legs, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
:	:	:	:	:

Inline Table

21¾"	20¼"	16"	SC4050	\$505
:	:	:	:	:

End Tables

Left-Hand Table

21¾"	16"	16"	SC4051L	\$666
------	-----	-----	----------------	-------

Right-Hand Table

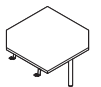
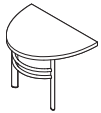
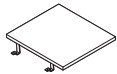
21¾"	16"	16"	SC4051R	\$666
:	:	:	:	:

90° Table

29¾"	29¾"	16"	SC4054	\$634
:	:	:	:	:

Corner Table

29¾"	29¾"	16"	SC4053	\$634
:	:	:	:	:



Aspekt Freestanding Tables

Aspekt Freestanding Tables

Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: paint • Glides: black nylon only	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for legs ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
:	:	:	:	:

Oval Table

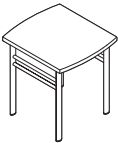
22"	32"	16"	SC4055	\$837
:	:	:	:	:

Bow Table

18"	20"	21"	SC4057	\$743
:	:	:	:	:

Round Table

22" dia.	21"		SC4058	\$804
:	:	:	:	:



Cura

Chairs and Ottoman

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the chair.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Frame: paint - Back: CuraNet mesh - Seat: mesh, fabric, or Promessa - Headrest: Promessa - Arm caps: Urethane in Sterling Dark Finish - Glides: stainless steel	1 Style number 2 Paint color for frame 3 CuraNet color for back 4 Mesh, fabric, or Promessa color number for seat 5 Promessa color number for headrest 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Arm caps Wood arm caps	+\$148	Specify with wood arm caps and select wood color.
Tablet arm Tablet arm	+\$330	Specify with tablet, indicate left or right facing, and select thermoform color number.
Plastic glides Plastic glides	No cost	Specify with plastic glides.
Casters Two 2" casters on back legs or frame of chairs	+\$250	Specify with casters.

Specification Information											
Base Prices											
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10

Mid-Back, Sled-Base Chairs

CuraNet Seat

HN2305MM 21" \$1964

HN2305EMM 24" \$2037

Promessa Seat

HN2315ML 21" \$2112

HN2315EML 24" \$2184

Upholstered Seat

HN2315MU 21" \$1948 \$2001 \$2055 \$2099 \$2143 \$2169 \$2214 \$2303 \$2356 \$2410 \$1992

HN2315EMU 24" \$2019 \$2082 \$2142 \$2195 \$2246 \$2278 \$2330 \$2431 \$2495 \$2556 \$2063

High-Back, Sled-Base Chairs

CuraNet Seat

HN2306MM 21" \$2053

HN2306EMM 24" \$2125

Promessa Seat

HN2316ML 21" \$2201

HN2316EML 24" \$2272

Upholstered Seat

HN2316MU 21" \$2037 \$2090 \$2144 \$2188 \$2232 \$2258 \$2303 \$2392 \$2445 \$2499 \$2081

HN2316EMU 24" \$2106 \$2169 \$2229 \$2282 \$2333 \$2365 \$2417 \$2518 \$2582 \$2643 \$2150

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Base Prices										COM
		Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	
		Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
Mid-Back, Four-Leg Base Chairs												
CuraNet Seat												
HN2300MM	21"	\$1748										
HN2300EMM	24"	\$1819										
Promessa Seat												
HN2310ML	21"	\$1896										
HN2310EML	24"	\$1968										
Upholstered Seat												
HN2310MU	21"	\$1731	\$1784	\$1838	\$1882	\$1926	\$1952	\$1997	\$2086	\$2139	\$2193	\$1775
HN2310EMU	24"	\$1802	\$1865	\$1925	\$1978	\$2029	\$2061	\$2113	\$2214	\$2278	\$2339	\$1846
High-Back, Four-Leg Base Chairs												
CuraNet Seat												
HN2301MM	21"	\$1837										
HN2301EMM	24"	\$1907										
Promessa Seat												
HN2311ML	21"	\$1985										
HN2311EML	24"	\$2056										
Upholstered Seat												
HN2311MU	21"	\$1819	\$1872	\$1926	\$1970	\$2014	\$2040	\$2085	\$2174	\$2227	\$2281	\$1863
HN2311EMU	24"	\$1889	\$1952	\$2012	\$2065	\$2116	\$2148	\$2200	\$2301	\$2365	\$2426	\$1933
Ottoman												
Promessa Seat												
HN2305HL	16"	\$1046										
Upholstered Seat												
HN2305HS	16"	\$ 895	\$ 931	\$ 965	\$ 995	\$1024	\$1044	\$1072	\$1130	\$1168	\$1202	\$ 939



Embold

Single Seat



Tip: Only one back color scheme can be chosen.

► For more information on the different color schemes, see Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide

Tip: Fabrics with a repeating pattern will not remain aligned around the corners of the chair or in the boxing (the outer perimeter).

Tip: Wood chair frame and wood arm caps must be specified in the same finish.

Tip: Overhang arm is suggested for clinical applications to aid in user ingress and egress.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Seat and monolithic back: fabric price group 1 - Plastic arm caps with overhang: 6527 Merle - Frame finish: solid maple wood or paint - Glides: standard adjustable, if selected: 6205 Black plastic or wallsaver, if selected: 6527 Merle plastic - Bracket and cover, if high back selected: paint - Flexing back		- Style number - Back color scheme (see below under Required Selections) - Wallsaver or standard adjustable glides (see below under Required Selections) - Fabric color number for seat and back - Wood or paint color number for frame - Paint color number for bracket and cover finish, if high back selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Back Color Scheme	• Monolithic	Prices at right	Specify with <i>monolithic back</i> .
	• Contrasting inner back/outer back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting inner/outer back</i> .
	• Contrasting upper back/lower back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting upper/lower back</i> .
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify with <i>standard adjustable glides</i> .
	• Wallsaver glides	No cost	Specify with <i>wallsaver glides</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Solid maple wood	No cost	Select wood color number.
	• Paint	No cost	Select paint color number.
	Arm caps with no overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 29 per arm	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$260 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$273 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$286 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$300 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Arm caps with overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 63 per arm	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$297 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$311 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$323 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$337 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Moisture barrier on seat		
	• No moisture barrier	No cost	Specify with <i>no moisture barrier</i> .
	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: If monolithic or contrasting upper/lower upholstery is selected, then the high back will be specifiable in only one upholstery. If inner/outer contrasting upholstery is selected, then the upholstery selected on the chair back will be applied to the inner and outer high back.

Tip: Thread color that is associated with the more dominant fabric color or surface area will be applied throughout the upholstery when contrasting fabrics.

Tip: High back is only available on 21"W and 32"W seats.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	High back upholstery for 21" W single seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$230	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$318	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$436	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$572	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$728	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 18	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	High back upholstery for 32" W single seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$346	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$504	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$696	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$922	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 22	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
High Back	High back for 21" W single seat		
	• No high back	No cost	Specify <i>without high back</i> .
	• With high back	+\$120	Specify <i>with high back</i> .
	High back for 32" W single seat		
	• No high back	No cost	Specify <i>without high back</i> .
	• With high back	+\$188	Specify <i>with high back</i> .
Related Products	• Multiple seat • Circular table • Rounded rectangle table • Racetrack table		▶ Page 62 ▶ Page 70 ▶ Page 70 ▶ Page 70

► **Specification Information.** on next page

Embold, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Upcharges	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

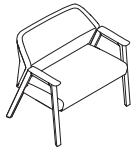


Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

21"W Single Seat

HSBS21	\$1226	Seat	No cost	+\$26	+\$52	+\$ 74	+\$ 94	+\$109	+\$131	+\$175	+\$200	+\$226	+\$13
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$51	+\$94	+\$133	+\$172	+\$194	+\$236	+\$312	+\$361	+\$409	+\$26
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$51	+\$94	+\$133	+\$172	+\$194	+\$236	+\$312	+\$361	+\$409	+\$26
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$51	+\$94	+\$133	+\$172	+\$194	+\$236	+\$312	+\$361	+\$409	+\$26



Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

24"W Midsize Single Seat

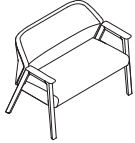
HSBS24	\$1271	Seat	No cost	+\$40	+\$ 69	+\$110	+\$158	+\$195	+\$243	+\$305	+\$384	+\$457	+\$13
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$78	+\$122	+\$197	+\$281	+\$349	+\$437	+\$546	+\$686	+\$818	+\$26
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$78	+\$122	+\$197	+\$281	+\$349	+\$437	+\$546	+\$686	+\$818	+\$26
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$78	+\$122	+\$197	+\$281	+\$349	+\$437	+\$546	+\$686	+\$818	+\$26

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Upcharges	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
-----------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----



Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

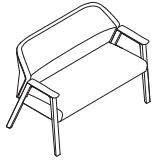
Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

32"W Bariatric Single Seat

HSBB32	\$1495	Seat	No cost	+\$47	+\$ 95	+\$135	+\$176	+\$200	+\$254	+\$327	+\$394	+\$463	+\$13
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$86	+\$170	+\$245	+\$318	+\$356	+\$454	+\$588	+\$699	+\$822	+\$26
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$86	+\$170	+\$245	+\$318	+\$356	+\$454	+\$588	+\$699	+\$822	+\$26
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$86	+\$170	+\$245	+\$318	+\$356	+\$454	+\$588	+\$699	+\$822	+\$26
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Embold, continued

Loveseat



Tip: Fabrics with a repeating pattern will not remain aligned around the corners of the chair or in the boxing (the outer perimeter).

Tip: Only one back color scheme can be chosen.
► For more information on the different color schemes, see Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide

Tip: Wood chair frame and wood arm caps must be specified in the same finish.

Tip: Overhang arm is suggested for clinical applications to aid in user ingress and egress.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Seat and monolithic back: fabric price group 1 - Plastic arm caps with overhang: 6527 Merle - Frame finish: solid maple wood or paint - Glides: standard adjustable, if selected: 6205 Black plastic or wallsaver, if selected: 6527 Merle plastic - Midarm, if selected: fabric price group 1		- Style number - Back color scheme (see below under Required Selections) - Wallsaver or standard glides (see below for Required Selections) - Fabric color number for seat and back - Fabric color number for midarm, if selected - Wood or paint color number for frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	

Required Selections		Price	Required to Specify
Back Color Scheme	• Monolithic	Prices at right	Specify with <i>monolithic back</i> .
	• Contrasting inner back/outer back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting inner/outer back</i> .
	• Contrasting upper back/lower back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting upper/lower back</i> .
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify with <i>standard adjustable glides</i> .
	• Wallsaver glides	No cost	Specify with <i>wallsaver glides</i> .

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Solid maple wood	No cost	Select wood color number.
	• Paint	No cost	Select paint color number.
	Arm caps with no overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 29 per arm	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$260 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$273 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$286 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$300 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Arm caps with overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 63 per arm	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$297 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$311 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$323 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$337 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Moisture barrier on seat		
	• No moisture barrier	No cost	Specify with <i>no moisture barrier</i> .
	• Moisture barrier	+\$231	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Midarms will include support plates when needed for configurations.

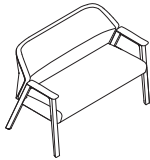
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Midarm position		
• No midarm	No cost	Specify with no midarm.
• Midarm center	+\$293	Specify with midarm center.
Midleg position		
• No midleg	No cost	Specify with no midleg.
• Midleg center	+\$160	Specify with midleg center.
Related Products		
• Multiple seat		► Page 62
• Circular table		► Page 70
• Rounded rectangle table		► Page 70
• Racetrack table		► Page 70

Tip: If monolithic or contrasting upper/lower upholstery is selected, then the high back will be specifiable in only one upholstery. If inner/outer contrasting upholstery is selected, then the upholstery will match the inner/outer contrasting upholstery selected on the chair back will be applied to the inner and outer high back.

Tip: Thread color that is associated with the more dominant fabric color or surface area will be applied throughout the upholstery when contrasting fabrics.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Upcharges	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM



Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

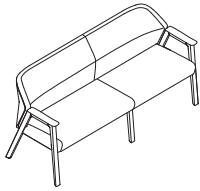
Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

43"W Loveseat

HSBL43	\$2022	Seat	No cost	+\$53	+\$107	+\$151	+\$193	+\$220	+\$264	+\$351	+\$406	+\$467	+\$28
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$92	+\$186	+\$264	+\$345	+\$390	+\$465	+\$625	+\$721	+\$824	+\$51
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$92	+\$186	+\$264	+\$345	+\$390	+\$465	+\$625	+\$721	+\$824	+\$51
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$92	+\$186	+\$264	+\$345	+\$390	+\$465	+\$625	+\$721	+\$824	+\$51
		Midarm, if selected	No cost	+\$ 6	+\$ 23	+\$ 50	+\$ 98	+\$165	+\$254	+\$374	+\$510	+\$678	+\$20

Embold, continued

Multiple Seat



Tip: Fabrics with a repeating pattern will not remain aligned around the corners of the chair or in the boxing (the outer perimeter).

Tip: Only one back color scheme can be chosen.
 ► For more information on the different color schemes, see Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide

Tip: Back and seat have vertical center seam on 66"W and 88"W seat units.

Tip: Wood chair frame and wood arm caps must be specified in the same finish.

Tip: Overhang arm is suggested for clinical applications to aid in user ingress and egress.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Seat and monolithic back: fabric price group 1 - Plastic arm caps with overhang: 6527 Merle - Frame finish: solid maple wood or paint - Glides: standard adjustable, if selected: 6205 Black plastic or wallsaver, if selected: 6527 Merle plastic - Midarm, if selected: fabric price group 1		- Style number - Back color scheme (see below under Required Selections) - Wallsaver or standard glides (see below for Required Selections) - Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections) - Fabric color number for seat and back - Fabric color number for midarm, if selected - Wood or paint color number for frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Back Color Scheme	• Monolithic	Prices at right	Specify with <i>monolithic back</i> .
	• Contrasting inner back/ outer back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting inner/outer back</i> .
	• Contrasting upper back/ lower back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting upper/lower back</i> .
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify with <i>standard adjustable glides</i> .
	• Wallsaver glides	No cost	Specify with <i>wallsaver glides</i> .
Bariatric Seat Location	Bariatric multiple seat combination		
	• Left side facing and right side facing	No cost	Specify with <i>left side facing and right side facing</i> .
	• Left side facing and center	+\$ 42	Specify with <i>left side facing and center</i> .
	• Right side facing and center	+\$ 42	Specify with <i>right side facing and center</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Solid maple wood	No cost	Select wood color number.
	• Paint	No cost	Select paint color number.
	Arm caps with no overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 29 per arm	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$260 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$273 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$286 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$300 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Arm caps with overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 63 per arm	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$297 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$311 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$323 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$337 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Moisture barrier on seat		
	• No moisture barrier	No cost	Specify with no moisture barrier.
	• Moisture barrier	+\$345	Specify with moisture barrier.
Midarm Position	Midarm position for 66"W multiple seat		
	• No midarm	No cost	Specify with no midarm.
	• Midarm center	+\$251	Specify with midarm center.
	• Midarm left side facing	+\$293	Specify with midarm left side facing.
	• Midarm right side facing	+\$293	Specify with midarm right side facing.
	• Two midarms	+\$586	Specify with two midarms.
	Midarm position for 88"W multiple seat		
	• No midarm	No cost	Specify with no midarm.
	• Midarm center	+\$293	Specify with midarm center.
	• Midarm left side facing and right side facing	+\$586	Specify with midarm left side facing and right side facing.
	• Midarm center and left side facing	+\$586	Specify with midarm center and left side facing.
	• Midarm center and right side facing	+\$586	Specify with midarm center and right side facing.
	• Three midarms	+\$879	Specify with three midarms.
Midleg Position	Midleg position for 66"W multiple seat		
	• Midleg left side facing	+\$160	Specify with midleg left side facing.
	• Midleg right side facing	+\$160	Specify with midleg right side facing.
	• Midleg center	+\$160	Specify with midleg center.
	• Two midlegs	+\$320	Specify with two midlegs.
	Midleg position for 88"W multiple seat		
	• Midleg center	+\$160	Specify with midleg center.
	• Midleg left side facing and right side facing	+\$320	Specify with midleg left side facing and right side facing.
	• Midleg center and left side facing	+\$320	Specify with midleg center and left side facing.
	• Midleg center and right side facing	+\$320	Specify with midleg center and right side facing.
	• Three midlegs	+\$480	Specify with three midlegs.
Related Products	• Circular table		► Page 70
	• Rounded rectangle table		► Page 70
	• Racetrack table		► Page 70

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Midarms will include support plates when needed for configurations. All midarms require support plates except midarm center on 66"W multiple seating unit and the 88"W multiple seat bariatric combination unit with the left-side facing and right-side facing seat location.

Tip: If monolithic or contrasting upper/lower upholstery is selected, then the high back will be specifiable in only one upholstery. If inner/outer contrasting upholstery is selected, then the upholstery will match the inner/outer contrasting upholstery selected on the chair back will be applied to the inner and outer high back.

Tip: Thread color that is associated with the more dominant fabric color or surface area will be applied throughout the upholstery when contrasting fabrics.

Tip: When midarm is selected, only left-side facing and right-side facing midlegs are available.

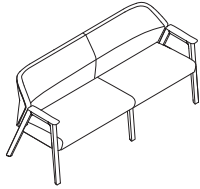
Tip: Two midlegs are required for a 88" wide unit without any midarms.

Embold, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Upcharges	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

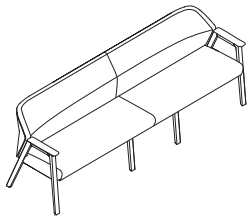


Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

66"W Multiple Seat

HSBM66	\$3292	Seat	No cost	+\$ 81	+\$155	+\$212	+\$264	+\$282	+\$318	+\$410	+\$447	+\$467	+\$28
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$145	+\$275	+\$378	+\$473	+\$503	+\$565	+\$733	+\$795	+\$827	+\$51
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$145	+\$275	+\$378	+\$473	+\$503	+\$565	+\$733	+\$795	+\$827	+\$51
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$145	+\$275	+\$378	+\$473	+\$503	+\$565	+\$733	+\$795	+\$827	+\$51
		Midarm, (per arm), if selected	No cost	+\$ 6	+\$ 23	+\$ 50	+\$ 98	+\$165	+\$254	+\$374	+\$510	+\$678	+\$20



Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

Tip: Two midlegs are included in the base price of the 88"W multiple seat.

88"W Multiple Seat

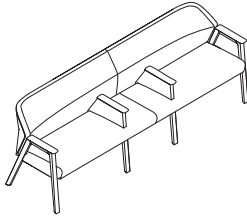
HSBM88	\$4030	Seat	No cost	+\$109	+\$212	+\$296	+\$369	+\$401	+\$463	+\$ 602	+\$ 668	+\$ 714	+\$28
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$190	+\$376	+\$522	+\$659	+\$713	+\$820	+\$1074	+\$1188	+\$1268	+\$51
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$190	+\$376	+\$522	+\$659	+\$713	+\$820	+\$1074	+\$1188	+\$1268	+\$51
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$190	+\$376	+\$522	+\$659	+\$713	+\$820	+\$1074	+\$1188	+\$1268	+\$51
		Midarm, (per arm), if selected	No cost	+\$ 6	+\$ 23	+\$ 50	+\$ 98	+\$165	+\$254	+\$ 374	+\$ 510	+\$ 678	+\$20

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Upcharges	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----



Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

Tip: Two midlegs and two midarms are included in the base price of the 88"W multiple seat bariatric combination.

88"W Multiple Seat Bariatric Combination

HSBM88C	\$4030	Seat	No cost	+\$109	+\$212	+\$296	+\$369	+\$401	+\$463	+\$ 602	+\$ 668	+\$ 714	+\$28
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$190	+\$376	+\$522	+\$659	+\$713	+\$820	+\$1074	+\$1188	+\$1268	+\$51
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$190	+\$376	+\$522	+\$659	+\$713	+\$820	+\$1074	+\$1188	+\$1268	+\$51
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$190	+\$376	+\$522	+\$659	+\$713	+\$820	+\$1074	+\$1188	+\$1268	+\$51
		Midarm, (per arm), if selected	No cost	+\$ 6	+\$ 23	+\$ 50	+\$ 98	+\$165	+\$254	+\$ 374	+\$ 510	+\$ 678	+\$20
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Embold, continued

Easy Access



Tip: Fabrics with a repeating pattern will not remain aligned around the corners of the chair or in the boxing (the outer perimeter).

Tip: Only one back color scheme can be chosen.

► For more information on the different color schemes, see Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide

Tip: Wood chair frame and wood arm caps must be specified in the same finish.

Tip: Overhang arm is suggested for clinical applications to aid in user ingress and egress.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Seat and monolithic back: fabric price group 1 - Plastic arm caps with overhang: 6527 Merle - Frame finish: solid maple wood or paint - Glides: standard adjustable, if selected: 6205 Black plastic or wallsaver, if selected: 6527 Merle plastic - Bracket and cover, if high back selected: paint - Flexing back - Footrest		- Style number - Back color scheme (see below under Required Selections) - Wallsaver or standard glides (see below for Required Selections) - Fabric color number for seat and back - Wood or paint color number for frame - Paint color number for bracket and cover finish, if high back selected. - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Back Color Scheme	• Monolithic	Prices at right	Specify with <i>monolithic back</i> .
	• Contrasting inner back/ outer back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting inner/outer back</i> .
	• Contrasting upper back/ lower back	Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting upper/lower back</i> .
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify with <i>standard adjustable glides</i> .
	• Wallsaver glides	No cost	Specify with <i>wallsaver glides</i> .

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Solid maple wood	No cost	Select wood color number.
	• Paint	No cost	Select paint color number.
	Arm caps with no overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 29 per arm	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$260 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$273 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$286 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$300 per cap	Specify with <i>no arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Arm caps with overhang		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid maple wood	+\$ 63 per arm	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$297 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$311 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$323 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$337 per cap	Specify with <i>arm cap overhang</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Moisture barrier on seat		
	• No moisture barrier	No cost	Specify with <i>no moisture barrier</i> .
	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Thread color that is associated with the more dominant fabric color or surface area will be applied throughout the upholstery when contrasting fabrics.

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	High back upholstery for 21"W easy access		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$230	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$318	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$436	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$572	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$728	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 18	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	High back upholstery for 32"W easy access		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$346	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$504	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$696	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$922	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 22	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
High Back	High back for 21"W easy access		
	• No high back	No cost	Specify <i>without high back</i> .
	• With high back	+\$120	Specify <i>with high back</i> .
	High back for 32"W easy access		
	• No high back	No cost	Specify <i>without high back</i> .
	• With high back	+\$188	Specify <i>with high back</i> .
Related Products	• Multiple seat		▶ Page 62
	• Circular table		▶ Page 70
	• Rounded rectangle table		▶ Page 70
	• Racetrack table		▶ Page 70

► **Specification Information, on next page**

Embold, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Upcharges	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

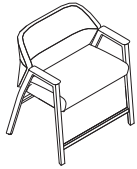


Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

21"W Easy Access

HSBE21	\$1592	Seat	No cost	+\$27	+\$ 55	+\$ 80	+\$100	+\$113	+\$135	+\$181	+\$210	+\$237	+\$13
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$53	+\$ 96	+\$141	+\$177	+\$201	+\$245	+\$326	+\$371	+\$422	+\$26
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$53	+\$ 96	+\$141	+\$177	+\$201	+\$245	+\$326	+\$371	+\$422	+\$26
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$53	+\$ 96	+\$141	+\$177	+\$201	+\$245	+\$326	+\$371	+\$422	+\$26



Tip: If a separate price grade is desired for upper back, lower back, inner back, or outer back for the contrasting back color schemes, divide the fabric upcharge in half to get the price of one back location in that price grade.

Tip: When specifying upper back and lower back or inner back and outer back, you may specify a different fabric color number for each surface separately. For example, one upholstery grade on the upper back and a different upholstery grade on the lower back.

32"W Easy Access

HSBE32	\$1739	Seat	No cost	+\$58	+\$112	+\$160	+\$207	+\$234	+\$298	+\$382	+\$458	+\$537	+\$13
		Monolithic back, if selected	No cost	+\$98	+\$199	+\$281	+\$365	+\$418	+\$528	+\$684	+\$816	+\$959	+\$26
		Contrasting upper and lower back, if selected	No cost	+\$98	+\$199	+\$281	+\$365	+\$418	+\$528	+\$684	+\$816	+\$959	+\$26
		Contrasting inner and outer back, if selected	No cost	+\$98	+\$199	+\$281	+\$365	+\$418	+\$528	+\$684	+\$816	+\$959	+\$26



Embold Tables



Tip: Edge finish only applies to the High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Solid maple, solid oak, and solid walnut wood tops are only available for the circular table. Solid wood tops can only be specified with metal or matching species of wood legs.

Tip: Solid maple, solid oak, and solid walnut wood tops are solid cuts of wood, not veneered pieces. Natural variation occurs with wood products.

Tip: Solid wood circular tables have a low-sheen clear coat applied to them and will have intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Tip: Solid wood table tops should be specified for non-clinical areas only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2 - Table top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Legs: solid maple wood or paint price groups 1 and 2		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Wood or paint color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Frame		
	- Paint price group 3 -Circular table -Rectangle table -Racetrack table	+\$ 29 +\$ 38 +\$ 50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Top surface for circular table		
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Solid maple wood - Solid oak wood - Solid walnut wood - Solid surface price group A - Solid surface price group B - Solid surface price group C - Solid surface price group D	No cost See information at left See information at left +\$ 85 plus cost of laminate +\$ 273 +\$ 424 +\$ 666 +\$ 854 +\$ 946 +\$1053 +\$1648	Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>maple top surface</i> and select 3P51 OP Planked Maple. Specify with <i>oak top surface</i> and select 3P61 OP Planked Oak. Specify with <i>walnut top surface</i> and select 3P71 OP Planked Walnut. Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Top surface for rectangle table		
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Solid surface price group A - Solid surface price group B - Solid surface price group C - Solid surface price group D	No cost See information at left See information at left +\$ 85 plus cost of laminate +\$ 992 +\$1102 +\$1233 +\$1949	Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface top surface</i> and select solid surface color number.
	Top surface for racetrack table		
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost See information at left See information at left +\$ 85 plus cost of laminate	Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top surface</i> and select laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Steelcase recommends to check with all local and facility authorities prior to specification and order to confirm acceptance of proposed product and applications.

Tip: Power location is centered on the circular table. Power location is located at the side on the rounded rectangle table and racetrack table.

Tip: Cutout is only available for solid oak, solid walnut, solid maple, and solid surface tops and follows power location.

Tip: Braided cords should be specified for non-clinical spaces only.

Tip: Braided cords are not available when USB option is selected.

Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Top surface for racetrack table, continued	
• Solid surface price group A	+\$1182	Specify with solid surface top surface and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$1312	Specify with solid surface top surface and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$1464	Specify with solid surface top surface and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$2310	Specify with solid surface top surface and select solid surface color number.
	Legs	
	• Paint	No cost
	• Solid maple wood	No cost
	• Solid oak wood	+\$ 28
	• Solid walnut wood	+\$ 63
Power	• No power	No cost
	• Power	+\$ 114
	• Dual USB	+\$ 200
Power Cord (If power selected)	• Standard cord	No cost
	• Braided cord	+\$ 45
Cutout	• No cutout	No cost
	• With cutout	+\$ 21
Related Products	• Single seat	▶ Page 56
	• Multiple seat	▶ Page 62

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Circular Table

20" Dia.	N.A.	19"	HSBT20	\$ 719
----------	------	-----	--------	--------

Rounded Rectangle Table

19"	32"	19"	HSBT3219	\$ 899
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------

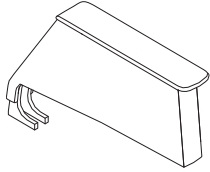
Racetrack Table

20"	42"	19"	HSBT4220	\$1050
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------



Embold Accessories

Midarm



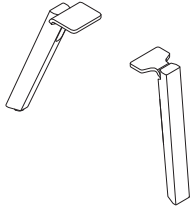
Tip: A support plate may need to be ordered depending on configuration desired.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Midarm: fabric price group 1 - Plastic arm caps with overhang: 6527 Merle	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for midarm 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Cap Overhang		
Plastic arm		
• No overhang	No cost	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> .
• Overhang	No cost	Specify <i>with overhang</i> .
Solid maple wood arm		
• No overhang	+\$ 29	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> .
• Overhang	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with overhang</i> .
Solid surface arm caps with no overhang		
• Solid surface price group A	+\$260 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$273 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$286 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$300 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
Solid surface arm caps with overhang		
• Solid surface price group A	+\$297 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$311 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$323 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$337 per cap	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.

Specification Information											
Style Number	Base Price	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HSBARM	\$257	+\$6	+\$23	+\$50	+\$98	+\$165	+\$254	+\$374	+\$510	+\$678	+\$20

Midleg



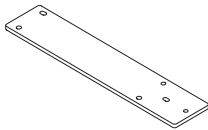
Tip: A support plate may need to be ordered depending on configuration desired.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Midleg: paint or solid maple wood - Glides: adjustable, if selected: 6205 Black plastic or wallsaver, if selected: 6527 Merle plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number 3 Wallsaver or standard glides (see below for Required Selections) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Glides - Standard glides - Wallsaver glides	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>standard adjustable glides</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver glides</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
HSBLEG	\$177

Midleg and Midarm Support Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Support plate	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
HSBLEGP	\$44

Leela

Lounge Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Seat and back: fabric - Arm panels: fabric to match back - Legs: painted steel - Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Moisture barrier - Lounge chair +\$115 - Loveseat +\$230 - Sofa +\$345		Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
Arm caps - Plastisol arm caps: black only +\$124 - Maple wood arm caps +\$192		Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> . Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Base Prices										COM
		Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

21"W Lounge Chair

HS2L121	21"	\$1633	\$1785	\$1935	\$2057	\$2185	\$2261	\$2387	\$2635	\$2793	\$2941	\$1711
---------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

24"W Lounge Chair

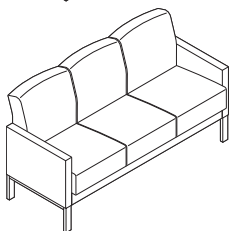
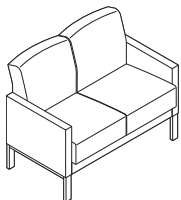
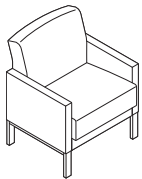
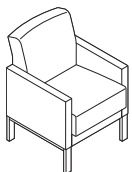
HS2L124	24"	\$1795	\$1973	\$2149	\$2299	\$2443	\$2533	\$2683	\$2975	\$3159	\$3331	\$1873
---------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Loveseat

HS2L2	40"	\$2567	\$2841	\$3115	\$3343	\$3571	\$3711	\$3941	\$4399	\$4681	\$4947	\$2645
-------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Sofa

HS2L3	56"	\$3596	\$3986	\$4374	\$4702	\$5024	\$5218	\$5546	\$6194	\$6596	\$6972	\$3674
-------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Bariatric Lounge Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels: fabric to match back • Legs: painted steel • Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
Arm caps • Plastisol arm caps: black only • Maple wood arm caps	+\$124 +\$192	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> . Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.

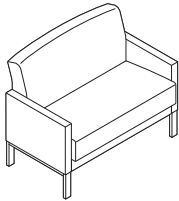
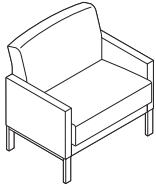
Specification Information

Base Prices												
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

Bariatric Lounge Chair

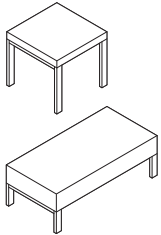
HS2L130	30"	\$2248	\$2426	\$2602	\$2752	\$2896	\$2986	\$3136	\$3428	\$3612	\$3784	\$2326
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

HS2L140	40"	\$3025	\$3239	\$3449	\$3625	\$3803	\$3913	\$4087	\$4441	\$4659	\$4867	\$3103
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Leela Tables

Freestanding Tables



Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface Select Surfaces program see Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Table: steel
- Top: metal or solid surface

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for metal top, if selected
 - 3 Solid surface color number for top, if selected
 - 4 Paint color number for legs
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials

Square tables

- Solid surface price group A Prices below
- Solid surface price group B Prices below
- Solid surface price group C Prices below
- Solid surface price group D Prices below

Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Specify solid surface color number or finish code.
Specify solid surface color number or finish code.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Prices			
D	W	H		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D

Table with Metal Top

21"	21"	21"	HS2T212121C	\$1247	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21"	42"	16"	HS2T422116C	\$1867	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Table with Solid Surface Top

21"	21"	21"	HS2T212121S	\$1994	\$2034	\$2089	\$2227
21"	42"	16"	HS2T422116S	\$2990	\$3072	\$3200	\$3485

Guest Seating

Tip: Two- and three-seat chairs have arms and legs between each seat.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: maple wood
- Legs and frame: maple wood
- Glides: brown plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Moisture barrier		
	• Single-seat chairs • Two-seat chairs • Three-seat chairs	+\$115 +\$230 +\$345	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
	Arm caps		
	• Plastic arm caps	+\$ 64 per cap	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$248 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$262 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$275 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$288 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.

Specification Information



Single-Seat Chair



Two-Seat Chair



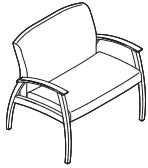
Three-Seat Chair

Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
Single-Seat Chair											
SC6010A	\$1091	\$1163	\$1231	\$1291	\$1349	\$1389	\$1445	\$1561	\$1637	\$1705	\$1135
Two-Seat Chair											
SC6026A	\$1863	\$2003	\$2145	\$2263	\$2383	\$2453	\$2573	\$2807	\$2953	\$3089	\$1907
Three-Seat Chair											
SC6036A	\$2659	\$2873	\$3083	\$3259	\$3437	\$3547	\$3721	\$4075	\$4293	\$4501	\$2703

Mitra, continued

Bariatric Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat and back: fabric
- Arm caps: maple wood
- Legs and frame: maple wood
- Glides: brown plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
	Arm caps		
	• Plastic arm caps	+\$128	Specify with plastic arm caps and select plastic color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$496	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$524	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$550	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$576	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC6060A	\$1311	\$1437	\$1557	\$1663	\$1765	\$1829	\$1933	\$2135	\$2263	\$2385	\$1355

Bariatric Combination Units

Tip: Combination units have arms and legs between each seat.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: maple wood • Legs and frame: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify	
Bariatric Seat Location			
• Bariatric seat in the left facing position	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat left</i> .	
• Bariatric seat in the right facing position	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat right</i> .	
• Bariatric seat in the center position (three-seat units only)	No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat center</i> .	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Moisture barrier			
• Two-seat combination units	+\$230	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .	
• Three-seat combination units	+\$345	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .	
Arm caps			
• Plastic arm caps	+\$ 64 per cap	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.	
• Solid surface price group A	+\$248 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.	
• Solid surface price group B	+\$262 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.	
• Solid surface price group C	+\$275 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.	
• Solid surface price group D	+\$288 per cap	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.	

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	



Two-Seat Combination Unit

SC6042A	\$2094	\$2288	\$2486	\$2648	\$2810	\$2906	\$3070	\$3392	\$3594	\$3784	\$2138

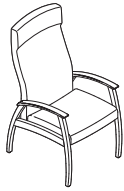


Three-Seat Combination Unit

SC6046A	\$2876	\$3122	\$3374	\$3578	\$3786	\$3908	\$4116	\$4530	\$4788	\$5024	\$2920

Mitra, continued

High-Back Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: maple wood • Legs and frame: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Moisture barrier		
• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Arm caps		
• Plastic arm caps	+\$128	Specify with plastic arm caps and select plastic color number.
• Solid surface price group A	+\$496	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$524	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$550	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$576	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC6085A	\$1154	\$1260	\$1368	\$1456	\$1544	\$1596	\$1686	\$1864	\$1970	\$2078	\$1198

Easy Access Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 1 Specification Guide</i> • Seat and back: fabric • Arm caps: maple wood • Legs and frame: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic • Footrest cover: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Moisture barrier		
• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
Arm caps		
• Plastic arm caps	+\$128	Specify <i>with plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
• Solid surface price group A	+\$496	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$524	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$550	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$576	Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC6067EA	\$1392	\$1464	\$1532	\$1592	\$1650	\$1690	\$1746	\$1862	\$1938	\$2006	\$1436

Mitra Lounge Chairs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	• Seat and back: fabric • Legs and base: maple wood • Arm caps: maple wood • Glides: brown plastic		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs, base, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Moisture barrier		
	• Lounge chair	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	• Loveseat	+\$230	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	• Sofa	+\$345	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	Arm caps		
	• Platisol arm caps	+\$128	Specify <i>with platisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.

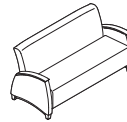
Specification Information



Lounge Chair



Loveseat



Sofa

Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
Lounge Chair											
SC6110L	\$1953	\$2137	\$2325	\$2481	\$2635	\$2727	\$2885	\$3193	\$3385	\$3565	\$2031
Loveseat											
SC6120L	\$2433	\$2679	\$2931	\$3135	\$3343	\$3465	\$3673	\$4087	\$4345	\$4581	\$2511
Sofa											
SC6130L	\$2933	\$3235	\$3533	\$3785	\$4039	\$4187	\$4439	\$4941	\$5251	\$5541	\$3011

Mitra Tables

Mitra Tables

Seating

Freestanding Tables

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
 - Curved legs: wood
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for top
 - 3 Wood color number for legs

► See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

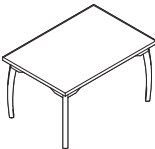
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
:	:	:	:	:



Oval Table

22"	32"	16"	SC6055	\$1107
:	:	:	:	:



Rectangular Table

22"	32"	16"	SC6056	\$1087
:	:	:	:	:



Square Table

22"	22"	16"	SC6057	\$ 973
:	:	:	:	:



Round Table

22" dia.		16"	SC6058	\$ 999
:	:	:	:	:

Mitra Tables, continued

Freestanding Drum Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm plastic edge - Laminate-wrapped base	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top and base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Veneer-wrapped base	No cost	Specify <i>with veneer-wrapped base</i> and select laminate color for top and wood color for base.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Round table

22" dia.	18"	SC6158	\$1696



Outlook Tables

Freestanding Tables with Wood Edge

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: maple wood to match top • Legs: wood • Attachment brackets: black only • Glides: black nylon	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
:	:	:	:	:



Square Tables with Tapered Legs

18"	18"	21"	HTT181821W	\$ 966
26"	26"	21"	HTT262621W	\$1104
:	:	:	:	:



Rectangular Table with Tapered Legs

20"	24"	21"	HTT242021W	\$ 987
:	:	:	:	:



Round Table with Tapered Legs

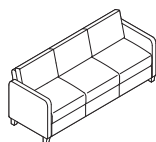
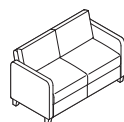
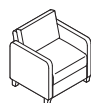
24" dia	21"	HTT24R21W	\$1079
:	:	:	:

Sieste

Lounge Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Wood arm cap finish color will match leg color selection.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Legs: maple wood - Seat, back, and closed arms: fabric - Nylon glides	1 Style number 2 Wood color for legs 3 Fabric color number for seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Moisture barrier		
• Lounge chair	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Loveseat	+\$230	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Sofa	+\$345	Specify with moisture barrier.
Arm caps		
• Wood arm caps	+\$284	Specify with wood arm caps.
• Plastisol arm caps: black only	+\$344	Specify with plastisol arm caps.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Lounge Chair

HN240	\$2443	\$2637	\$2833	\$2995	\$3159	\$3255	\$3419	\$3741	\$3943	\$4131	\$2521
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

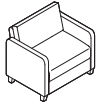
Loveseat

HN2402	\$3651	\$3933	\$4219	\$4455	\$4689	\$4831	\$5067	\$5541	\$5833	\$6105	\$3729
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Sofa

HN2403	\$4587	\$4959	\$5331	\$5639	\$5951	\$6139	\$6443	\$7067	\$7451	\$7809	\$4665
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Bariatric Seating



Standard Includes

- Legs: maple wood
- Seat, back, and closed arms: fabric
- Nylon glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood color for legs
 - 3 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Moisture barrier		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
	Arm caps		
	• Wood arm caps	+\$284	Specify with wood arm caps.
	• Plastisol arm caps: black only	+\$344	Specify with plastisol arm caps.

Specification Information

• Style Number	Base Prices										• COM
	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	

Single-Seat Chair

HN240B30	\$3429	\$3651	\$3871	\$4057	\$4241	\$4355	\$4537	\$4909	\$5133	\$5349	\$3507

Sieste, continued

Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame and legs: maple wood• Top: laminate• Nylon glides on legs, if selected | <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Wood color for frame and legs3 Laminate color number for top4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.</p> |
|--|--|

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top	• Wood	+\$88	Specify <i>with wood top</i> and select wood color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

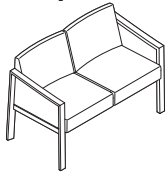
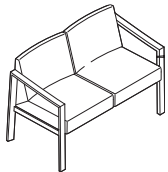
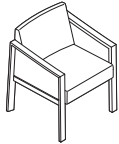
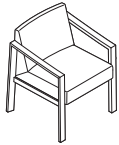
Freestanding Square Tables

26"	26"	18"	HN24T1L	\$1490
26"	26"	23"	HN24T1H	\$1541

Tava

Guest Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Seat and back: fabric - Arm panels, if selected: fabric - Leg and arm assemblies: wood - Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Moisture barrier		
• Single-seat chair	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Two-seat chair	+\$230	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Three-seat chair	+\$345	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Arm caps		
• Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$ 84 per cap	Specify with plastic arm caps.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Single-Seat Guest Chair

Open Arm

HS1C1	\$2088	\$2168	\$2250	\$2314	\$2378	\$2422	\$2486	\$2620	\$2702	\$2780	\$2132
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1CU1	\$2522	\$2640	\$2752	\$2850	\$2944	\$3002	\$3098	\$3290	\$3410	\$3518	\$2566

Two-Seat Guest Chair without Center Arm

Open Arm

HS1C2	\$3135	\$3269	\$3401	\$3513	\$3621	\$3689	\$3797	\$4023	\$4159	\$4289	\$3179
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1CU2	\$3569	\$3739	\$3909	\$4045	\$4187	\$4271	\$4413	\$4691	\$4865	\$5025	\$3613

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Two-Seat Guest Chair with Center Arm

Open Arm

HS1CA2	\$3653	\$3787	\$3919	\$4031	\$4139	\$4207	\$4315	\$4541	\$4677	\$4807	\$3697
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1CAU2	\$4305	\$4491	\$4677	\$4833	\$4987	\$5079	\$5237	\$5545	\$5737	\$5917	\$4349
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

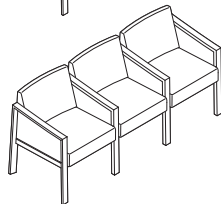
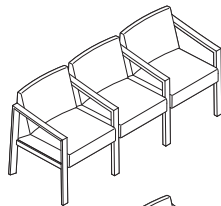
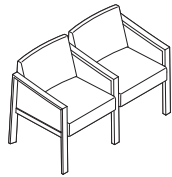
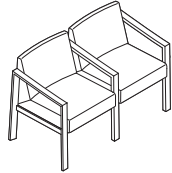
Three-Seat Guest Chair with Center Arm

Open Arm

HS1CA3	\$5215	\$5401	\$5587	\$5743	\$5897	\$5989	\$6147	\$6455	\$6647	\$6827	\$5259
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1CAU3	\$6083	\$6323	\$6561	\$6761	\$6959	\$7079	\$7281	\$7679	\$7923	\$8155	\$6127
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Tava, continued

Guest Bariatric Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels, if selected: fabric • Leg and arm assemblies: wood • Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Arm caps • Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$168	Specify with plastic arm caps.

Specification Information											
Style Number	Base Prices										
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Guest Chair 30" Wide Bariatric

Open Arm

HS1C130	\$2967	\$3065	\$3161	\$3241	\$3325	\$3375	\$3453	\$3615	\$3719	\$3813	\$3011
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1CU130	\$3401	\$3527	\$3647	\$3753	\$3857	\$3921	\$4023	\$4225	\$4357	\$4475	\$3445
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

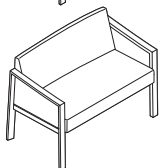
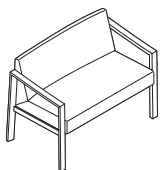
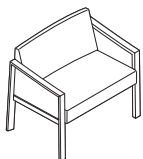
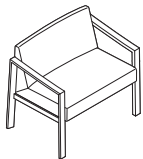
Guest Chair 40" Wide Bariatric

Open Arm

HS1C140	\$3176	\$3294	\$3406	\$3504	\$3598	\$3656	\$3752	\$3944	\$4064	\$4172	\$3220
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1CU140	\$3612	\$3746	\$3878	\$3990	\$4098	\$4166	\$4274	\$4500	\$4636	\$4766	\$3656
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



High-Back Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm panels, if selected: fabric • Leg and arm assemblies: wood • Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back and seat 3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Moisture barrier • Single-seat and single-seat bariatric chairs	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Arm caps • Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$168	Specify with plastic arm caps.

Specification Information

Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

High-Back Chair

Open Arm

HS1P1	\$2527	\$2633	\$2741	\$2829	\$2919	\$2971	\$3059	\$3237	\$3345	\$3451	\$2571
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1PU1	\$2960	\$3078	\$3190	\$3288	\$3382	\$3440	\$3536	\$3728	\$3848	\$3956	\$3004
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

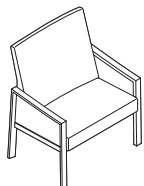
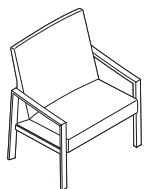
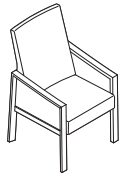
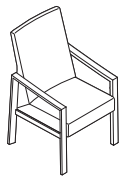
High-Back 30" Wide Bariatric Chair

Open Arm

HS1P130	\$3587	\$3721	\$3853	\$3965	\$4073	\$4141	\$4249	\$4475	\$4611	\$4741	\$3631
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Closed Arm

HS1PU130	\$4021	\$4173	\$4323	\$4445	\$4575	\$4649	\$4775	\$5023	\$5181	\$5329	\$4065
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Tava, continued

Lounge Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm and back panels: fabric to match back • Legs: wood • Arm caps: wood to match legs • Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Moisture barrier		
• Lounge chair	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Loveseat	+\$230	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Sofa	+\$345	Specify with moisture barrier.
Arm caps		
• Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$168	Specify with plastic arm caps.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

Lounge Chair

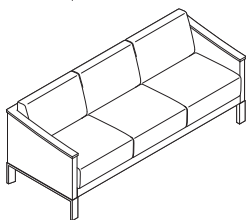
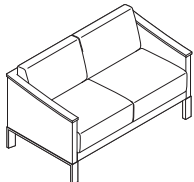
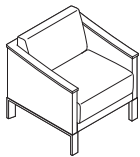
HS1L1	\$2783	\$2989	\$3191	\$3363	\$3531	\$3633	\$3803	\$4141	\$4353	\$4549	\$2861
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Loveseat

HS1L2	\$4313	\$4643	\$4967	\$5243	\$5515	\$5679	\$5949	\$6499	\$6837	\$7151	\$4391
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Sofa

HS1L3	\$5429	\$5881	\$6333	\$6711	\$7087	\$7315	\$7687	\$8439	\$8905	\$9343	\$5507
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Bariatric Lounge Seating

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat and back: fabric • Arm and back panels: fabric to match back • Legs: wood • Arm caps: wood to match legs • Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

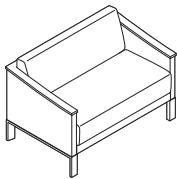
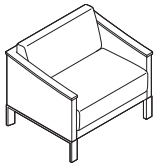
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Arm caps • Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$168	Specify with plastic arm caps.

Specification Information												
Base Prices												
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

Bariatric Lounge

HS1L130	30"	\$3951	\$4197	\$4449	\$4655	\$4861	\$4985	\$5191	\$5605	\$5863	\$6099	\$4029
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

HS1L140	40"	\$4234	\$4524	\$4820	\$5060	\$5306	\$5452	\$5692	\$6184	\$6484	\$6766	\$4312
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Tava, continued

Benches

Powder Coated Steel

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat: fabric • Bench body: powdercoated steel • Legs: wood • Table, if selected: paint to match bench body • Glides: black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for bench body 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Moisture barrier		
• 21"W Bench	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
• 42"W Bench, 56"W Bench with table unit	+\$230	Specify with moisture barrier.
• 56"W and 70"W Benches, 70"W Bench with table unit	+\$345	Specify with moisture barrier.

Specification Information

Base Prices												
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

Benches

HS1B21C	21"	\$2114	\$2150	\$2184	\$2214	\$2243	\$2263	\$2291	\$2349	\$2387	\$2421	\$2194
HS1B42C	42"	\$2690	\$2753	\$2813	\$2866	\$2917	\$2949	\$3001	\$3102	\$3166	\$3227	\$2770
HS1B56C	56"	\$3258	\$3339	\$3418	\$3484	\$3550	\$3589	\$3657	\$3789	\$3871	\$3949	\$3338
HS1B70C	70"	\$3726	\$3823	\$3921	\$4002	\$4084	\$4132	\$4214	\$4375	\$4476	\$4570	\$3806

Benches with Table**56"W Bench with One Table**

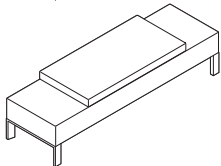
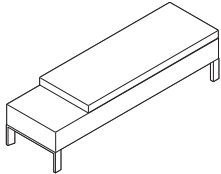
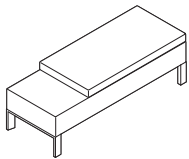
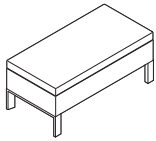
HS1B56T1C	56"	\$3258	\$3321	\$3381	\$3434	\$3485	\$3517	\$3569	\$3670	\$3734	\$3795	\$3338
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

70"W Bench with One Table

HS1B70T1C	70"	\$3726	\$3807	\$3886	\$3952	\$4018	\$4057	\$4125	\$4257	\$4339	\$4417	\$3806
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

70"W Bench with Two Tables

HS1B70T2C	70"	\$3726	\$3789	\$3849	\$3902	\$3953	\$3985	\$4037	\$4138	\$4202	\$4263	\$3806
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Tava Tables

Tava Tables

Seating

Freestanding Tables

Powder Coated Steel Top

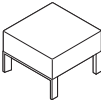
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: powder coated steel • Legs: wood	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top 3 Wood color number for legs ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Specification Information				
•Dimensions			•Style	•Price
D	W	H	Number	
•	•	•	•	•



Side Tables

21"	14"	18"	HS1T1418C	\$1438
21"	21"	18"	HS1T2118C	\$1646
•	•	•	•	•



Coffee Tables

21"	21"	15"	HS1T2115C	\$1837
21"	42"	15"	HS1T4215C	\$2133
•	•	•	•	•

Freestanding Tables

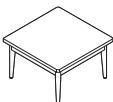
Freestanding Tables with Wood Edge

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: maple wood to match top • Legs: wood • Attachment brackets: black only • Glides: black nylon			1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
Square Tables with Tapered Legs				
18"	18"	21"	HTT181821W	\$ 966
26"	26"	21"	HTT262621W	\$1104
Rectangular Table with Tapered Legs				
20"	24"	21"	HTT242021W	\$ 987
Round Table with Tapered Legs				
24"dia		21"	HTT24R21W	\$1079



Freestanding Tables with Plastic Edge

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate - Edge: plastic to match - Legs: wood - Glides: black nylon			1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
Square Table with Tapered Legs				
26"	26"	21"	HTT262621P	\$1008
Rectangular Table with Tapered Legs				
20"	24"	21"	HTT242021P	\$ 822



Drum Table



Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: plastic to match

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	H	Number	
18"	18"	SC27DT18D	\$665
24"	18"	SC27DT24D	\$877

Regard Base, Bench, Booth, and Wall-Mounted Frames

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Legs and trim: paint price group 1
- Adjustable glides on legs: platinum solid plastic

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color for legs and trim
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Options Price Required to Specify

Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for wall-mounted base frame	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for single-sided, double-sided, bench, planter, booth base, and freestanding back-to-back cabinet frames	+\$ 61	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$122	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Tablet Frame	• Single-sided frames 77"W–88"W and all double-sided frames	No cost	Specify <i>with tablet frame</i> .
	• Single-sided frames 44"W–71½"W	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with tablet frame</i> .

Tip: Single-sided frames 77"W–88"W and all double-sided frames are standard with the tablet frame option.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• Base
D W	Number	Price

Frames

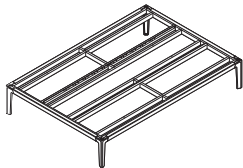
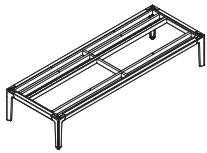
Single-Sided

27½"	33"	HS4FS33	\$1012
27½"	44"	HS4FS44	\$1065
27½"	55"	HS4FS55	\$1148
27½"	60½"	HS4FS61	\$1180
27½"	66"	HS4FS66	\$1211
27½"	71½"	HS4FS72	\$1240
27½"	77"	HS4FS77	\$1310
27½"	82½"	HS4FS83	\$1357
27½"	88"	HS4FS88	\$1406

Double-Sided

55"	44"	HS4FD44	\$1350
55"	55"	HS4FD55	\$1489
55"	60½"	HS4FD61	\$1541
55"	66"	HS4FD66	\$1593
55"	71½"	HS4FD72	\$1646
55"	77"	HS4FD77	\$1699
55"	82½"	HS4FD83	\$1752
55"	88"	HS4FD88	\$1804

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
.	.	.	.	.

Frames, continued

Planter

37½"	44"		HS4FSP44	\$1322
37½"	55"		HS4FSP55	\$1452
37½"	60½"		HS4FSP61	\$1544
37½"	66"		HS4FSP66	\$1582
37½"	71½"		HS4FSP72	\$1796
37½"	77"		HS4FSP77	\$1855
37½"	82½"		HS4FSP83	\$1951
37½"	88"		HS4FSP88	\$2013

Bench

18"	44"		HS4FB44	\$ 911
18"	66"		HS4FB66	\$1057

Booth

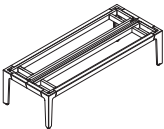
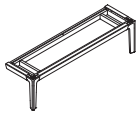
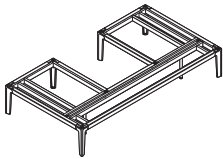
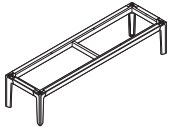
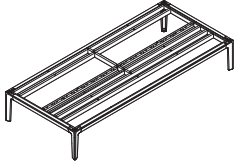
44"	80½"		HS4FC4481	\$2411
55"	80½"		HS4FC5581	\$2560

Wall-Mounted

11"	55"		HS4FW1155	\$1054
.	.	.	.	.

Freestanding Back-to-Back Cabinet

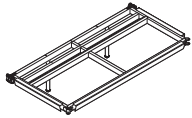
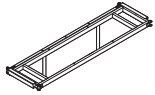
22"	55"	14"	HS4FD2255	\$1489
.	.	.	.	.



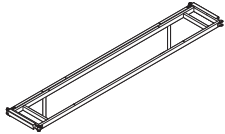
Regard Frame Extensions

Tip: Extensions can be added to either side of double-sided frames or back of 55"W single-sided frame.

Tip: Single-sided frames 77"W–88"W and all double-sided frames are standard with the tablet frame option.



Tip: Perpendicular seating can only be added using HS4FE2855.



Tip: Only for use on single-sided frames.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Frame extensions: paint price group 1 - Adjustable glides on legs: platinum solid plastic			1 Style number 2 Paint color for extensions 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for cabinet frame extension and seating frame extension	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for planter frame extensions	+\$ 61	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$122	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Tablet Frame	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Single-sided frames 77"W–88"W and all double-sided frames	No cost	Specify with tablet frame.
	• Single-sided frames 44"W–71½"W	+\$ 58	Specify with tablet frame.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W	Number	Price

Cabinet Frame Extension

11"	55"	HS4FE1155	\$624
:	:	:	:

Seating Frame Extension

27½"	55"	HS4FE2855	\$833
:	:	:	:

Planter Frame Extensions

11"	44"	HS4FE1144	\$586
11"	61"	HS4FE1161	\$663
11"	66"	HS4FE1166	\$699
11"	72"	HS4FE1172	\$737
11"	77"	HS4FE1177	\$776
11"	83"	HS4FE1183	\$811
11"	88"	HS4FE1188	\$850
:	:	:	:

Regard Frame Brackets

Regard Frame Brackets

Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Ganging bracket, if selected: quantity 2 - Floor anchor bracket, if selected	Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

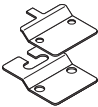
•Style Number	•Price
:	:
:	:

Ganging Bracket

HS4FG	\$57
:	:

Floor Anchor Bracket

98769	\$43
:	:



Regard Seat and Bench Cushions

Tip: Contrasting fabrics can be specified on the bench cushions only.

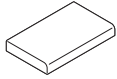
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat, bench cushion, bench side panel: fabric • Frame attachment brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat or bench cushion 3 Fabric color number for bench side panel, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier	+\$115 per cushion	Specify with moisture barrier.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices												
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM		

Seat Cushions



20"	22"	HS4H22	Seat fabric	\$311	\$355	\$377	\$408	\$444	\$474	\$ 518	\$ 570	\$ 629	\$ 695	\$333
20"	28"	HS4H28	Seat fabric	\$362	\$428	\$462	\$509	\$564	\$610	\$ 678	\$ 757	\$ 850	\$ 948	\$384
20"	33"	HS4H33	Seat fabric	\$376	\$446	\$483	\$531	\$588	\$636	\$ 706	\$ 788	\$ 886	\$ 989	\$398
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Bench Cushion



18"	22"	HS4HB	Seat fabric	\$358	\$404	\$428	\$461	\$498	\$530	\$ 577	\$ 631	\$ 694	\$ 763	\$368
			Side fabric	No cost	+\$24	+\$36	+\$53	+\$73	+\$88	+\$112	+\$140	+\$174	+\$209	+\$10
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Regard Seat and
Bench Cushions



Regard Backs

Tip: Inner and outer fabrics may be contrasting.

Tip: Back fabric patterns may not match seats and arms.

► See Surface Materials, page 298

Tip: Fabric is applied warp horizontal only.

Tip: Privacy screen attachment option must be specified when mounting a glass screen to a back. Screens are ordered separately.

Standard Includes

- Inner and outer back: fabric
- Frame attachment brackets

Required to Specify

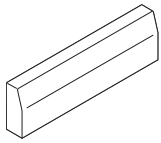
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for inner back
 - 3 Fabric color number for outer back
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Privacy Screen Attachment	• For backs 33" – 60½" • For backs 66" – 88"	+\$121 per back +\$147 per back	Specify with screen attachment. Specify with screen attachment.
Related Products	• Privacy Screens		► Page 113

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Base										
D	W	Number	Prices										
			Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	COM
			Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	
			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Single-Sided



7½"	33"	HS4BS33	Inner fabric	\$ 823	\$ 869	\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 960	\$ 993	\$1038	\$1092	\$1153	\$1223	\$ 845
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 68	+\$104	+\$152	+\$207	+\$254	+\$321	+\$403	+\$497	+\$599	+\$ 22
7½"	44"	HS4BS44	Inner fabric	\$ 907	\$ 960	\$ 988	\$1023	\$1067	\$1102	\$1156	\$1218	\$1289	\$1369	\$ 929
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 81	+\$119	+\$175	+\$238	+\$293	+\$373	+\$465	+\$575	+\$691	+\$ 22
7½"	55"	HS4BS55	Inner fabric	\$ 991	\$1052	\$1081	\$1123	\$1171	\$1212	\$1273	\$1343	\$1423	\$1512	\$1013
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 90	+\$135	+\$199	+\$271	+\$330	+\$422	+\$526	+\$650	+\$783	+\$ 22
7½"	60½"	HS4BS61	Inner fabric	\$1051	\$1115	\$1145	\$1191	\$1243	\$1284	\$1348	\$1423	\$1509	\$1604	\$1073
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 95	+\$143	+\$209	+\$287	+\$351	+\$447	+\$558	+\$689	+\$829	+\$ 22
7½"	66"	HS4BS66	Inner fabric	\$1129	\$1199	\$1236	\$1284	\$1341	\$1389	\$1459	\$1541	\$1639	\$1742	\$1151
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$107	+\$158	+\$233	+\$318	+\$389	+\$495	+\$620	+\$765	+\$921	+\$ 22

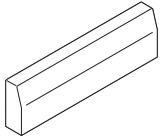
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

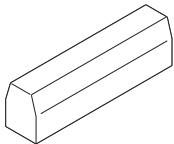
Dimensions D W	Style Number		Base Prices										COM
			Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

Single-Sided, continued



7½"	71½"	HS4BS72	Inner fabric	\$1207	\$1281	\$1318	\$1371	\$1430	\$1480	\$1554	\$1640	\$1741	\$ 1852	\$1229
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$112	+\$167	+\$244	+\$335	+\$408	+\$520	+\$650	+\$804	+\$ 966	+\$ 22
7½"	77"	HS4BS77	Inner fabric	\$1285	\$1367	\$1406	\$1463	\$1528	\$1583	\$1665	\$1759	\$1870	\$ 1990	\$1307
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$122	+\$183	+\$269	+\$367	+\$448	+\$571	+\$713	+\$879	+\$1059	+\$ 22
7½"	82½"	HS4BS83	Inner fabric	\$1364	\$1450	\$1491	\$1550	\$1619	\$1676	\$1762	\$1859	\$1975	\$ 2099	\$1386
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$127	+\$192	+\$280	+\$383	+\$468	+\$596	+\$745	+\$918	+\$1105	+\$ 22
7½"	88"	HS4BS88	Inner fabric	\$1441	\$1533	\$1578	\$1643	\$1718	\$1779	\$1870	\$1978	\$2103	\$ 2240	\$1463
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$137	+\$207	+\$302	+\$413	+\$505	+\$645	+\$806	+\$993	+\$1196	+\$ 22

Double-Sided



15"	33"	HS4BD33	Inner fabric	\$1023	\$1091	\$1127	\$1175	\$1230	\$1277	\$1344	\$1426	\$1520	\$1622	\$1045
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 46	+\$ 69	+\$100	+\$137	+\$170	+\$215	+\$269	+\$330	+\$400	+\$ 22
15"	38½"	HS4BD39	Inner fabric	\$1123	\$1204	\$1242	\$1298	\$1361	\$1416	\$1496	\$1588	\$1698	\$1814	\$1145
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 53	+\$ 81	+\$116	+\$160	+\$195	+\$249	+\$311	+\$382	+\$462	+\$ 22
15"	44"	HS4BD44	Inner fabric	\$1212	\$1293	\$1331	\$1387	\$1450	\$1505	\$1585	\$1677	\$1787	\$1903	\$1234
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 53	+\$ 81	+\$116	+\$160	+\$195	+\$249	+\$311	+\$382	+\$462	+\$ 22
15"	49½"	HS4BD50	Inner fabric	\$1301	\$1396	\$1444	\$1510	\$1588	\$1652	\$1748	\$1859	\$1990	\$2130	\$1323
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 64	+\$ 94	+\$140	+\$192	+\$233	+\$297	+\$372	+\$458	+\$553	+\$ 22
15"	55"	HS4BD55	Inner fabric	\$1389	\$1496	\$1547	\$1622	\$1707	\$1778	\$1884	\$2009	\$2154	\$2310	\$1411
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 70	+\$107	+\$155	+\$212	+\$260	+\$330	+\$412	+\$510	+\$613	+\$ 22
15"	60½"	HS4BD61	Inner fabric	\$1477	\$1584	\$1635	\$1710	\$1795	\$1866	\$1972	\$2097	\$2242	\$2398	\$1499
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 70	+\$107	+\$155	+\$212	+\$260	+\$330	+\$412	+\$510	+\$613	+\$ 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

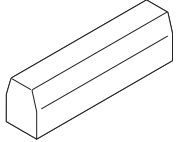
Regard Backs, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Prices											
			Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	COM
			Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	
			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Double-Sided, continued



15"	66"	HS4BD66	Inner fabric	\$1564	\$1686	\$1747	\$1833	\$1931	\$2012	\$2135	\$2277	\$2443	\$ 2623	\$1586
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 82	+\$121	+\$178	+\$243	+\$298	+\$380	+\$474	+\$585	+\$ 705	+\$ 22
15"	71½"	HS4BD72	Inner fabric	\$1652	\$1774	\$1835	\$1921	\$2019	\$2100	\$2223	\$2365	\$2531	\$ 2711	\$1674
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 82	+\$121	+\$178	+\$243	+\$298	+\$380	+\$474	+\$585	+\$ 705	+\$ 22
15"	77"	HS4BD77	Inner fabric	\$1738	\$1913	\$2001	\$2122	\$2263	\$2382	\$2555	\$2761	\$3000	\$ 3258	\$1760
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$116	+\$175	+\$257	+\$351	+\$428	+\$545	+\$682	+\$841	+\$1012	+\$ 22
15"	82½"	HS4BD83	Inner fabric	\$1826	\$2006	\$2096	\$2224	\$2368	\$2488	\$2669	\$2879	\$3126	\$ 3391	\$1848
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$120	+\$180	+\$264	+\$361	+\$442	+\$562	+\$702	+\$868	+\$1045	+\$ 22
15"	88"	HS4BD88	Inner fabric	\$1914	\$2100	\$2193	\$2322	\$2472	\$2596	\$2783	\$2998	\$3253	\$ 3526	\$1936
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$123	+\$185	+\$272	+\$372	+\$455	+\$579	+\$723	+\$893	+\$1074	+\$ 22
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Regard Arms

Regard Arms

Seating

Standard Includes

- Inner and outer arms: fabric
- Arm cap, if selected: plastic
- Frame attachment brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for inner arm
 - 3 Fabric color number for outer arm
 - 4 Plastic color number for arm cap, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

Single-Sided		Double-Sided	Single-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap						Double-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap				
													
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Prices											
•	•	•	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• COM

Single-Sided

20"	5½"	HS4AS6	Inner fabric	\$274	\$295	\$305	\$320	\$338	\$ 352	\$ 373	\$ 397	\$ 427	\$ 458	\$284
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$31	+\$47	+\$70	+\$95	+\$116	+\$149	+\$186	+\$229	+\$277	+\$10
20"	11"	HS4AS11	Inner fabric	\$337	\$358	\$368	\$383	\$401	\$ 415	\$ 436	\$ 460	\$ 490	\$ 521	\$347
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$31	+\$47	+\$70	+\$95	+\$116	+\$149	+\$186	+\$229	+\$277	+\$10

Double-Sided

20"	5½"	HS4AD6	Inner fabric	\$301	\$322	\$332	\$347	\$365	\$ 379	\$ 400	\$ 424	\$ 454	\$ 485	\$311
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$31	+\$47	+\$70	+\$95	+\$116	+\$149	+\$186	+\$229	+\$277	+\$10
20"	11"	HS4AD11	Inner fabric	\$367	\$388	\$398	\$413	\$431	\$ 445	\$ 466	\$ 490	\$ 520	\$ 551	\$377
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$31	+\$47	+\$70	+\$95	+\$116	+\$149	+\$186	+\$229	+\$277	+\$10

Single-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap

20"	5½"	HS4AS6C	Inner fabric	\$380	\$390	\$398	\$406	\$416	\$ 424	\$ 436	\$ 449	\$ 466	\$ 485	\$390
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$16	+\$22	+\$31	+\$44	+\$ 53	+\$ 68	+\$ 86	+\$106	+\$126	+\$10
20"	11"	HS4AS11C	Inner fabric	\$464	\$481	\$488	\$499	\$511	\$ 523	\$ 538	\$ 557	\$ 578	\$ 601	\$474
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$20	+\$28	+\$42	+\$60	+\$ 71	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$140	+\$170	+\$10

Double-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap

20"	5½"	HS4AD6C	Inner fabric	\$410	\$428	\$435	\$448	\$463	\$ 474	\$ 493	\$ 513	\$ 536	\$ 562	\$420
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 8	+\$14	+\$20	+\$26	+\$ 33	+\$ 41	+\$ 53	+\$ 65	+\$ 80	+\$10
20"	11"	HS4AD11C	Inner fabric	\$496	\$519	\$531	\$547	\$566	\$ 582	\$ 605	\$ 632	\$ 664	\$ 698	\$506
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$13	+\$19	+\$26	+\$36	+\$ 44	+\$ 58	+\$ 70	+\$ 87	+\$105	+\$10

Regard Utility Arms

Tip: Contour arm is only to be used between seat cushions.

Tip: In-line table can be used in between seat cushions or on either end of a frame.

Tip: Specify power strip separately.
► See page 122

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Outer arm: fabric - Arm cap: plastic - Frame attachment brackets		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for outer arm 3 Plastic color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Options		Price	
Power Cutout	• With power cutout	No cost	Specify with power cutout.

Specification Information

Contour Arm



In-Line Table



Dimensions		Style Number	Prices										
D	W		Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	COM
			Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	
			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Contour Arm

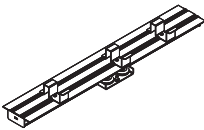
20"	11"	HS4AU11	Outer fabric	\$558	\$584	\$597	\$617	\$639	\$655	\$681	\$713	\$750	\$788	\$580

In-Line Table

20"	11"	HS4TL11	Outer fabric	\$447	\$473	\$486	\$506	\$528	\$544	\$570	\$602	\$639	\$677	\$469

Regard Tablet Rails

Regard Tablet Rails



Tip: Tablet rail must match the length of the frame.

Tip: Tablet rails can be specified on each side of a Regard frame or seat extension frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Tablet rail: Merle 7360
- Stops

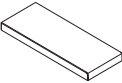
Style number

Seating

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

•Width	•Style •Number	•Price
44"	HS4FR44	\$489
55"	HS4FR55	\$489
60½"	HS4FR61	\$489
66"	HS4FR66	\$489
71½"	HS4FR72	\$489
77"	HS4FR77	\$489
82½"	HS4FR83	\$489
88"	HS4FR88	\$489
.	.	.

Regard Storage End Table and Filler



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table, if selected: paint price group 1 - Table filler, if selected: black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage end table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Storage end table - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Storage End Table		
27½" 11"	HS4SET11	\$561
:	:	:

Tip: Storage filler should be ordered when specifying storage end tables back-to-back. Only one filler required for every two tables.

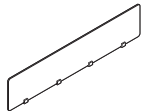
Storage End Table Filler		
27½" 11"	HS4T11	\$ 36
:	:	:

Regard Privacy Screens

Regard Privacy Screens

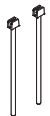
Seating

Tip: Must specify the privacy screen attachment option for each back, as well as the privacy screen style number. Screens can only be attached when the option is selected on each back.



Tip: Screen width must match width of back width.

Tip: When using custom screen materials, screen widths must be ordered 2" less than widths shown at right. All edges must be rounded and beveled.



Tip: Screen brackets and stanchions can be specified separately to allow users to supply own screens.

Tip: When specifying custom screen materials, screen lengths 33"–55" require two brackets and stanchions and screen lengths 60½"–88" require four brackets and stanchions.

Tip: When using custom screen materials, the installer must attach glass tabs to the screen. Glass connection tabs come with screen brackets and stanchions.

Standard Includes

- Glass screen: 6530 Frosted Glass
- Two brackets, 33"W – 55"W: paint
- Four brackets, 60½"W – 88"W: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• Price
W H	Number	

Screens with Brackets

33"	14"	HS4S33G	\$ 586
38½"	14"	HS4S39G	\$ 642
44"	14"	HS4S44G	\$ 697
49½"	14"	HS4S50G	\$ 778
55"	14"	HS4S55G	\$ 833
60½"	14"	HS4S61G	\$ 889
66"	14"	HS4S66G	\$ 944
71½"	14"	HS4S72G	\$ 999
77"	14"	HS4S77G	\$1054
82½"	14"	HS4S83G	\$1109
88"	14"	HS4S88G	\$1164

Screen Brackets and Stanchions

Two brackets and stanchions	HS4SA2	\$ 173
Four brackets and stanchions	HS4SA4	\$ 322

Regard Tables

Tip: Open Line laminate requires a selection of standard edge band finish.

Tip: Table top is 3/4" thick for laminate and 1 1/4" thick for solid surfaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate, or solid surface - Metal support leg and base: paint - Edges on laminate table, if selected; 3 mm plastic	- Style number - Laminate color number for top, if selected - Solid surface color number for top, if selected - Plastic color number for laminate table edge, if selected - Paint color for leg and base - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate - Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate Paint - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 for 22"H square tables - Paint price group 2 for 26"H square tables and personal tables - Paint price group 3 for square and personal tables	No cost No cost +\$112 plus the cost of laminate No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 61 +\$122	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	Base Prices					
		Laminate	Solid Surface Price Group A	Solid Surface Price Group B	Solid Surface Price Group C	Solid Surface Price Group D	

Square Tables

Laminate

22"	22"	15"	HS4T2218L	\$ 892	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26"	26"	15"	HS4T2618L	\$1026	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

22"	22"	15"	HS4T2218S	N.A.	\$1549	\$1587	\$1638	\$1761
26"	26"	15"	HS4T2618S	N.A.	\$1772	\$1822	\$1881	\$2011
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

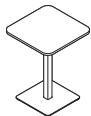
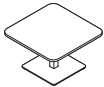
Personal Tables

Laminate

22"	22"	29"	HS4T2228L	\$ 913	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Solid Surface

22"	22"	29"	HS4T2228S	N.A.	\$1579	\$1617	\$1668	\$1791
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Regard Planters

Regard Planters



Tip: When mounting to frame, planter must be specified with shelf bracket option.

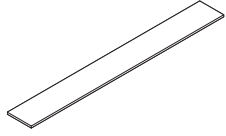
Tip: 22"D x 22"W planter is for use on the floor only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Planter: paint price group 1 - Adjustable glides on planter: platinum solid plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color for planter 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 61	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$122	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Bracket	• Bracket: black paint only	+\$ 61	Specify with shelf bracket option.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
11"	22"	14"	HS4P1122	\$821
11"	33"	14"	HS4P1133	\$913
11"	44"	14"	HS4P1144	\$972
22"	22"	14"	HS4P2222	\$853
:	:	:	:	:

Regard Planter Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Shelf: Steelcase Health laminate or Steelcase laminate - Edge: plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for laminate shelf edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$112 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298 ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298 ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
D	W	Number	Price
11"	44"	HS4LSP44	\$405
11"	55"	HS4LSP55	\$456
11"	60½"	HS4LSP61	\$459
11"	66"	HS4LSP66	\$490
11"	71½"	HS4LSP72	\$493
11"	77"	HS4LSP77	\$551
11"	82½"	HS4LSP83	\$554
11"	88"	HS4LSP88	\$559
:	:	:	:

Regard Planter Liners

Regard Planter Liners



Tip: Liners come in package of two.

Tip: Liners are recommended when using artificial plants.

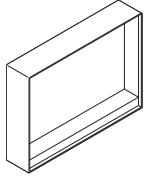
Tip: Liners strongly recommended when using live plants.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Liner: package of two	Style number

Seating

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Price
D	W	Number	
11"	22"	HS42L1122	\$232
11"	33"	HS42L1133	\$211
11"	44"	HS42L1144	\$228
22"	22"	HS42L2222	\$320
:	:	:	:

Regard Desk and Media Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: laminate or solid surface • Edges on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic • Vertical surfaces: laminate • Back panel, if selected: laminate • Shroud: paint • Display shelves, if selected: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected 3 Solid surface color number for worksurface, if selected 4 Plastic color number for laminate worksurface edges, if selected 5 Laminate color number for vertical surfaces and back panel, if selected 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Paint color number for display shelves, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate • Steelcase Health laminate • Steelcase laminate • Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$112 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Solid Surface • Solid surface price group A • Solid surface price group B • Solid surface price group C • Solid surface price group D	No cost +\$143 +\$170 +\$190	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Omit Back Panel	• Omit back panel	–\$ 181	Specify with no back panel.
Monitor Bracket	• Small monitor bracket • Large monitor bracket	+\$147 +\$170	Specify with small monitor bracket. Specify with large monitor bracket.
Power Cutout	• With power cutout	No cost	Specify with power cutout.
Coat Hook and Bag Retainer	• Coat hook only with 4799 Platinum	+\$ 61	Specify with 4799 Platinum coat hook.
	• Coat hook only with 4750 Champagne	+\$ 61	Specify with 4750 Champagne coat hook.
	• Bag retainer only with 4799 Platinum	+\$181	Specify with 4799 Platinum bag retainer.
	• Bag retainer only with 4750 Champagne	+\$181	Specify with 4750 Champagne bag retainer.
	• Coat hook and bag retainer with 4799 Platinum	+\$242	Specify with 4799 Platinum coat hook and bag retainer.
	• Coat hook and bag retainer with 4750 Champagne	+\$242	Specify with 4750 Champagne coat hook and bag retainer.
Lighting	• LED lighting	+\$362	Specify with 6009 Arctic White LED lighting.
Related Products	• Base frames and frame extensions		▶ Page 100

Tip: Monitor bracket is available in two sizes for media cabinet only.

Tip: 46"W monitor is recommended for media cabinet.

Tip: Power cutout is available on desk cabinets only.

Tip: Coat hook and bag retainer available on open desk cabinets only.

Tip: LED light is available on desk cabinets only.

Tip: Base frame and frame extensions are ordered separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			
		Cabinet Height	Worksurface Height		

Media Cabinet

11"	55"	40"	N.A.	HS4CM	\$3523
-----	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------

Open Desk Cabinet

Laminate

11"	55"	40"	28½"	HS4D1828L	\$4250
11"	55"	40"	30"	HS4D1830L	\$4250
11"	55"	40"	36"	HS4D1836L	\$4250

Solid Surface

11"	55"	40"	28½"	HS4D1828S	\$4801
11"	55"	40"	30"	HS4D1830S	\$4801
11"	55"	40"	36"	HS4D1836S	\$4801

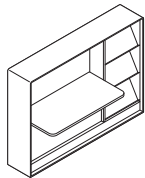
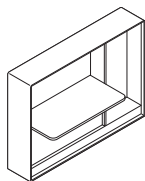
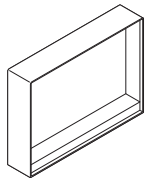
Desk Cabinet with Display Shelves

Laminate

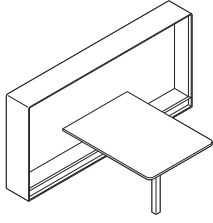
11"	55"	40"	28½"	HS4DR1828L	\$4561
11"	55"	40"	30"	HS4DR1830L	\$4561
11"	55"	40"	36"	HS4DR1836L	\$4561

Solid Surface

11"	55"	40"	28½"	HS4DR1828S	\$5237
11"	55"	40"	30"	HS4DR1830S	\$5237
11"	55"	40"	36"	HS4DR1836S	\$5237



Regard Booth with Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table: laminate or solid surface - Edges on laminate table, if selected: 3 mm plastic - Vertical surfaces: laminate - Back panel, if selected: laminate - Shroud: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table, if selected 3 Solid surface color number for table, if selected 4 Plastic color number for laminate table edges, if selected 5 Laminate color number for vertical surfaces and back panel, if selected 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate - Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$112 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Solid Surface - Solid surface price group A - Solid surface price group B - Solid surface price group C - Solid surface price group D	No cost +\$143 +\$170 +\$190	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Power Cutout	With power cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>monitor cutout</i> .
Omit Back Panel	Omit back panel	–\$181	Specify with <i>no back panel</i> .
Monitor Bracket	Small monitor bracket	+\$147	Specify with <i>small monitor bracket</i> .
Lighting	LED lighting	+\$362	Specify with <i>6009 Arctic White LED lighting</i> .
Related Products	Booth frames		▶ Page 100

Tip: Monitor bracket is available for monitors 32"W or smaller. 27"W monitor is recommended.

Tip: Booth frame is ordered separately.

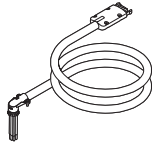
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	Base	
D W	Number	Price	
Laminate			
44"	80½"	HS4TC4481L	\$4874
55"	80½"	HS4TC5581L	\$4954
:	:	:	:
Solid Surface			
44"	80½"	HS4TC4481S	\$5203
55"	80½"	HS4TC5581S	\$5439
:	:	:	:

Regard Electrical Components

Regard Electrical
Components

Seating

Hardwire Power Infeed

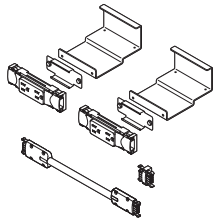


Tip: Vertical cable riser recommended when specifying infeed.

► See page 124

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Circuit 1 and 2 hardwired base power-in - Male modular connector - Strain-relief cable clamp			Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	Price	
L			
108"	HS4VBPH	\$114	

Power Kits



Tip: Power kits are available only with circuit 1. When circuit 2 is required a unique kit is required.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Single power module: 6000 Black			1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Power Modules	2 power modules 3 power modules 4 power modules	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 2 power modules. Specify with 3 power modules. Specify with 4 power modules.
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price	Options
W			(Add \$ to Base Price)
			2 Power Modules
			3 Power Modules
			4 Power Modules

Single-Sided

	HS4VKS	\$76	+\$107	N.A.	N.A.

Double-Sided

44"	HS4VKD44	\$76	+\$199	N.A.	N.A.
55"	HS4VKD55	\$76	+\$107	N.A.	N.A.
60½"	HS4VKD61	\$76	+\$199	+\$381	N.A.
66"	HS4VKD66	\$76	+\$199	+\$381	N.A.
71½"	HS4VKD72	\$76	+\$107	+\$295	N.A.
77"	HS4VKD77	\$76	+\$107	+\$295	N.A.
82½"	HS4VKD83	\$76	+\$107	+\$295	N.A.
88"	HS4VKD88	\$76	+\$107	+\$295	+\$412

Regard Electrical Components, continued

Power Strips

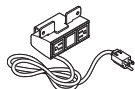
Tip: 10'L cord option available on corded power strips only.

Tip: California requires over current protection on corded power strips.

Tip: California does not require over current protection on hardwire power strips.

Tip: USB/USB configurations are not available.

Tip: 6' and 10' cord options are available with all power configurations.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Frame-mounted power strip: clear anodized aluminum only - Utility power strip faceplate: paint - Power cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility power strip faceplate, if selected 3 Power cord (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6'L Axil Z power cord	No cost	Specify with 6' power cord.
	• 6'L over current protection cord	+\$30	Specify with 6' power cord with over current protection.
	• 10'L Axil Z power cord	+\$52	Specify with 10' power cord.
	• 10'L over current protection cord	+\$82	Specify with 10' power cord with over current protection.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• Power/power	No cost	Specify with power/power.
	• Tamper and spill resistant	+\$19	Specify 2 tamper and spill resistant.
	• Power/USB	+\$91	Specify with 1 power/1 USB.
	• Tamper and spill resistant/USB	+\$99	Specify with 1 tamper and spill resistant/1 USB.

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• Base
L	Number	Price

For Use with Frame Assembly

Corded

6'	HS4VPSFC	\$234
----	-----------------	-------

Hardwire

	HS4VPSFH	\$234
:	:	:

For Use with Utility Arms/Desk/Booth

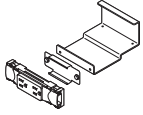
Corded

6'	HS4VPSDC	\$234
----	-----------------	-------

Hardwire

	HS4VPSDH	\$234
:	:	:

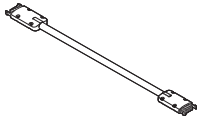
Receptacle Kits



Tip: Receptacle kits are used when adding circuit 2 or when assembling a unique kit.
► See power kits, page 121 for standard configurations.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Single power module: 6000 Black		Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions W	Style Number	Price
1-Circuit		
11 ³ / ₄ "	HS4VK1	\$76
:	:	:
2-Circuit		
11 ³ / ₄ "	HS4VK2	\$76
:	:	:

Modular Harness



Tip: Modular harness only required when assembling a unique kit.
► See power kits, page 121 for standard configurations.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Non-PVC modular harness		Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions L	Style Number	Price
12"	HS4VH12	\$104
15"	HS4VH15	\$107
18"	HS4VH18	\$110
21"	HS4VH21	\$113
24"	HS4VH24	\$117
27"	HS4VH27	\$121
30"	HS4VH30	\$125
33"	HS4VH33	\$128
36"	HS4VH36	\$131
39"	HS4VH39	\$134
42"	HS4VH42	\$137
:	:	:

Regard Electrical Components, continued

Connectors



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Connector		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Price	
In-Line		
HS4VNL	\$30	
Branching		
HS4VNB	\$37	

Vertical Cable Riser



Tip: Vertical cable riser is bolted to the floor and includes attachment hardware. Vertical cable riser is recommended when specifying hardwire power infeed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Cable riser: paint • Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable riser ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	
11½"	6"	HS4VCR	\$202

Cable Clamp



Tip: Cable clamp is included with hardwire power infeed. Cable clamp can be in used in place of cable ties provided with power kits if required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Cable clamp		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Price	
HS4VCC	\$35	

Verge Stool

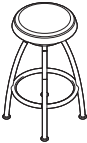
Verge Stool

Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat: self-skinning urethane in non-metallic steel finish • Four-leg base and foot ring: paint price group 1 and 2 • Glides, if selected: plastic in metallic steel finish • Casters, if selected: black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base and foot ring 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Stool is 19"H when glides are specified.



Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
W H	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:
:	:	:

With Glides

18¾"	19"	HS21G	\$514
18¾"	27"	HS27G	\$529
18¾"	31"	HS31G	\$565
:	:	:	:

With Casters

18¾"	21"	HS21C	\$514
:	:	:	:

Sorrel

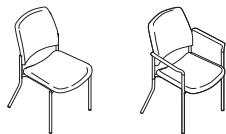
18" Wide Stacking Chairs

With Arms and Armless

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 1 Specification Guide</i>	• Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps, if selected: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack six high alone. Straight leg chairs stack ten high on a dolly.



Wallsaver
Legs without
Arms

Wallsaver
Legs with
Arms

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Leg Style	• Straight legs • Wallsaver legs	No cost +\$ 21	Specify with straight legs. Specify with wallsaver legs.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Seat	• Thick seat	+\$ 44	Specify with thick seat.
Leg Guards	• Leg guards	+\$ 36	Specify with leg guards.
Glides	• Soft felt glides	+\$ 8	Specify with soft glides.

Specification Information



**Straight Legs
without Arms**



**Straight Legs
with Arms**

Base Prices

• Style • Number	• Fabric • Price • Group 1	• Fabric • Price • Group 2	• Fabric • Price • Group 3	• Fabric • Price • Group 4	• Fabric • Price • Group 5	• Fabric • Price • Group 6	• Fabric • Price • Group 7	• Fabric • Price • Group 8	• Fabric • Price • Group 9	• Fabric • Price • Group 10	• COM
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

18" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1060SN	\$383	\$417	\$475	\$511	\$531	\$561	\$593	\$647	\$711	\$807	\$427
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

18" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Wood Back

SC1060SN	\$535	\$552	\$581	\$599	\$609	\$624	\$640	\$667	\$699	\$747	\$557
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

18" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1060SA	\$404	\$438	\$496	\$532	\$552	\$582	\$614	\$668	\$732	\$828	\$448
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

18" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Wood Back

SC1060SA	\$556	\$573	\$602	\$620	\$630	\$645	\$661	\$688	\$720	\$768	\$578
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• Price
•	•

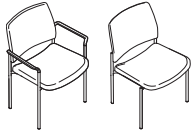
Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$55
•	•

Sorrel, continued

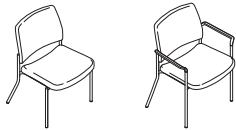
22" Wide Stacking Chairs

With Arms and Armless



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack six high alone.



Wallsaver
Legs without
Arms

Wallsaver
Legs with
Arms

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Standard Includes

- Seat: fabric
- Back: fabric or maple wood
- Arm caps, if selected: plastic to coordinate with frame
- Legs and frame: paint
- Glides: black plastic
- Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat
 - 3 Fabric or wood color number for back
 - 4 Paint color number for legs and frame
 - 5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Leg Style	• Straight legs • Wallsaver legs	No cost +\$ 21	Specify <i>with straight legs</i> . Specify <i>with wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
Seat	• Thick seat	+\$ 44	Specify <i>with thick seat</i> .
Leg Guards	• Leg guards	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with leg guards</i> .
Glides	• Soft felt glides	+\$ 8	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .

Specification Information



**Straight Legs
without Arms**



**Straight Legs
with Arms**

Base Prices

• Style Number	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• COM
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

22" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1062SN	\$455	\$495	\$577	\$619	\$643	\$683	\$723	\$795	\$873	\$1003	\$499
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

22" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Wood Back

SC1062SN	\$607	\$627	\$668	\$689	\$701	\$721	\$741	\$777	\$816	\$ 881	\$629
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

22" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1062SA	\$476	\$516	\$598	\$640	\$664	\$704	\$744	\$816	\$894	\$1024	\$520
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

22" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Wood Back

SC1062SA	\$628	\$648	\$689	\$710	\$722	\$742	\$762	\$798	\$837	\$ 902	\$650
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Price
•	•

Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$55
•	•

Sorrel, continued

Bariatric Stacking Chair



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack four high alone. Straight leg chairs stack six high on a dolly.



Wall saver Legs

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 1 Specification Guide</i> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Leg Style	• Straight legs • Wallsaver legs	No cost +\$ 21	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
Seat	• Thick seat	+\$ 44	Specify with <i>thick seat</i> .
Leg Guards	• Leg guards	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>leg guards</i> .
Glides	• Soft felt glides	+\$ 8	Specify with <i>soft glides</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

Bariatric Stacking Chair With Upholstered Back

SC1065SA	\$557	\$601	\$691	\$737	\$769	\$811	\$857	\$931	\$1023	\$1167	\$601

Bariatric Stacking Chair With Wood Back

SC1065SA	\$709	\$731	\$776	\$799	\$815	\$836	\$859	\$896	\$ 942	\$1014	\$731

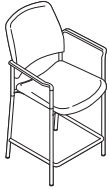
Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$55

18"W Easy Access Chairs



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 1 Specification Guide</i> • Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Seat	• Thick seat	+\$ 44	Specify with thick seat.
Leg Guards	• Leg guards	+\$ 36	Specify with leg guards.
Glides	• Soft felt glides	+\$ 8	Specify with soft glides.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

18"W Easy Access Chairs With Upholstered Back

SC1067EA	\$514	\$548	\$606	\$642	\$662	\$692	\$724	\$778	\$842	\$938	\$558

18"W Easy Access Chairs With Wood Back

SC1067EA	\$666	\$683	\$712	\$730	\$740	\$755	\$771	\$798	\$830	\$878	\$688

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$55

Sorrel, continued

22" Wide Easy Access Chairs



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Seat: fabric • Back: fabric or maple wood • Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame • Legs and frame: paint • Glides: black plastic • Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Fabric or wood color number for back 4 Paint color number for legs and frame 5 Paint color for ganging brackets, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify with moisture barrier.
Seat	• Thick seat	+\$ 44	Specify with thick seat.
Leg Guards	• Leg guards	+\$ 36	Specify with leg guards.
Glides	• Soft felt glides	+\$ 8	Specify with soft glides.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

22" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Upholstered Back

SC1069EA	\$587	\$627	\$709	\$751	\$775	\$815	\$855	\$927	\$1005	\$1135	\$631
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

22" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Wood Back

SC1069EA	\$739	\$759	\$800	\$821	\$833	\$853	\$873	\$909	\$ 948	\$1013	\$761
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
•	•
•	•

Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$55
•	•

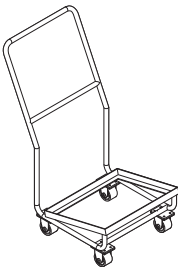
Dolly Carts

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 1 Specification Guide</i>	• Dolly frame: black • Casters: black only	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
•	•	•	•	•

Dolly for 18" Wide Stacking Chairs

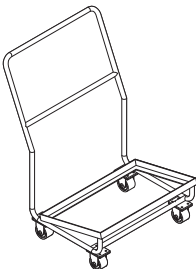
31 ⁵ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	43 ¹ / ₄ "	SC1060D	\$530
•	•	•	•	•



Tip: Dolly cart can hold 10 18"W straight leg stacked chairs.

Dolly for Bariatric Stacking Chairs

31 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	43 ¹ / ₄ "	SC1065D	\$591
•	•	•	•	•



Tip: Dolly cart can hold six stacked bariatric chairs.

Tip: Dolly carts do not accommodate Sorrel wall-saver styles.

Sorrel Table



Tip: Open Line laminate requires a selection of standard edge band finish.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table top and edge: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge - Round legs: paint - Glides: black plastic	- Style number - Table height (see below under Required Selections) - High-Pressure Laminate color number for top - Plastic color number for laminate table edge - Paint color number for legs - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Height	16"H 18"H	No cost +\$ 17	Specify with 16"H. Specify with 18"H.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate - Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$112 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Leg Guards	Leg guards	+\$ 36	Specify with leg guards.
Glides	Soft felt glides	+\$ 8	Specify with soft glides.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	18"	16"	SC10621818	\$381



Empath Recliners



Tip: Left and right for flip-down arms, tablet, and IV pole holder are determined when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat, back, sides, and front can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the price groups for each surface together and dividing by four. For example, if specifying seat and front fabric both in group 2, sides in group 4, and back in group 6, add the list price in price group 2 twice (seat + front), price group 4 once (sides), and price group 6 (back) once then divide by four.

Tip: Tablet can be located on a fixed arm only. It is not available on dual flip-down arm models. If specified on right flip-down arm models or on the left side facing arm of fixed arm models, the footrest lever will be placed on the right side facing arm panel, opposite the tablet.

Tip: Directional steering, push bar, and pull out footrest are ordered separately.

Tip: IV pole option does not include pole holder. Must order IV pole holder option and specify location in order to attach IV pole to the chair.

Tip: Possible interference exists when a drainage bag hanger is specified on the same side as a flip-down arm or the footrest lever and a drainage bag is attached. Care should be exercised in these configurations to help avoid inadvertent damage to the bag. There is no interference between the flip-down arm or footrest lever and drainage bag hanger itself (without a bag attached).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat, back, sides, and front: fabric price group 1 • Upper arms: plastic over molded foam • 23"W seat • Standard seat • Bumpers: plastic to match upper arms • Footrest scallop: – Plastic to match upper arms, if 23"W selected – Fabric to match front, if 26"W selected • Dual backrest recline activation • 4" central locking casters with activation pedals on both sides: housing color to match upper arms • Headrest, if selected: fabric	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, sides, and front 3 Plastic color number for upper arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Moisture barrier on seat • Moisture barrier	+\$ 231	Specify with moisture barrier.
Seat Foam • Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.
Seat Width • 26"W	+\$ 754	Specify with 26" seat width.
Adjustable Headrest • Square corners • Round corners	+\$ 229 +\$ 251	Specify with square corners and select fabric color number. Specify with round corners and select fabric color number.
Heat and Massage • Heat only • Heat and massage	+\$1001 +\$1333	Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage.
Tablet Arm • Flip up tablet arm	+\$ 688	Specify with flip up tablet arm, indicate left or right facing, and select thermoform color number.
Directional Seating • Directional steering	+\$ 459	Specify with directional steering.
Push Bar • Push bar	+\$ 207	Specify with push bar.
Pull Out Footrest • Pull out footrest	+\$ 532	Specify with pull out footrest.
IV Pole Holder • IV pole holder	+\$ 137	Specify with IV pole holder and indicate left or right facing.
IV Pole • IV pole	+\$ 352	Specify with IV pole.
Drainage Bag Hanger • Drainage bag hanger	+\$ 67	Specify with drainage bag hanger.
Seat and Back Cushion • Rounded seat and back cushion	+\$ 80	Specify with rounded corners.
Legs • Metal legs	+\$ 10	Specify with metal legs and select paint finish.

Specification Information

Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----

Recliner

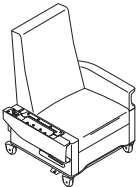
With Fixed Arms

HR223	\$5290	\$5485	\$5678	\$5838	\$6006	\$6106	\$6262	\$6586	\$6794	\$6982	\$5370
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



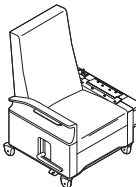
With Left Flip-Down Arm

HR223L	\$5787	\$5982	\$6175	\$6335	\$6503	\$6603	\$6759	\$7083	\$7291	\$7479	\$5867
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



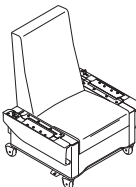
With Right Flip-Down Arm

HR223R	\$5787	\$5982	\$6175	\$6335	\$6503	\$6603	\$6759	\$7083	\$7291	\$7479	\$5867
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



With Dual Flip-Down Arms

HR223D	\$6230	\$6425	\$6618	\$6778	\$6946	\$7046	\$7202	\$7526	\$7734	\$7922	\$6310
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



► Specification Information, continued on next page

Empath Recliners, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

Recliner with Trendelenburg

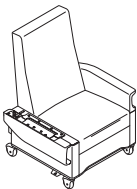
With Fixed Arms

HR223T	\$5741	\$5936	\$6129	\$6289	\$6457	\$6557	\$6713	\$7037	\$7245	\$7433	\$5821
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



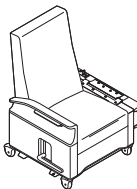
With Left Flip-Down Arm

HR223TL	\$6238	\$6433	\$6626	\$6786	\$6954	\$7054	\$7210	\$7534	\$7742	\$7930	\$6318
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



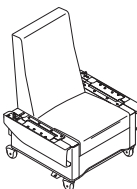
With Right Flip-Down Arm

HR223TR	\$6238	\$6433	\$6626	\$6786	\$6954	\$7054	\$7210	\$7534	\$7742	\$7930	\$6318
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



With Dual Flip-Down Arms

HR223TD	\$6681	\$6876	\$7069	\$7229	\$7397	\$7497	\$7653	\$7977	\$8185	\$8373	\$6761
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Mineral Recliners

Mineral Recliners

Seating

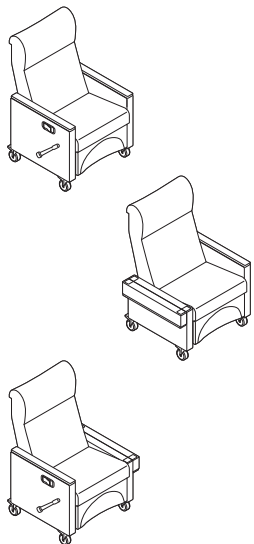
Tip: Left and right for flip-down arms, tablet arm, IV pole holder, and drainage bag hanger are determined when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat, back, sides, and front can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the price groups for each surface together and dividing by four. For example, if specifying seat and front fabric both in group 2, sides in group 4, and back in group 6, add the list price in price group 2 twice (seat + front), price group 4 once (sides), and price group 6 (back) once then divide by four.

Tip: Tablet can only be specified on fixed arm model. If mounted on the left, recline levers will be placed on the right arm panel when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Tablet arm option can be specified in conjunction with the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger.

Tip: On flip-down arm models, the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger will be positioned on the arm opposite of the flip-down arm.



Standard Includes

- Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric
- Arm caps: wood
- 4" non-marring casters: grey

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat and back
 - 3 Wood color number for arm cap
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Moisture barrier		
• Moisture barrier	+\$ 231	Specify with moisture barrier.
Seat Width		
• 26"W	+\$ 754	Specify with 26"W seat width.
Heat and Massage		
• Heat only	+\$1001	Specify with heat.
• Heat and massage	+\$1333	Specify with heat and massage.
Arm Caps		
• Plastisol arm caps	+\$ 128	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
Tablet arm		
• Tablet arm	+\$ 473	Specify with tablet, indicate left or right facing, and select thermoform color number.
Push Bar		
• Push bar	+\$ 207	Specify with push bar.
Pull Out Footrest		
• Pull out footrest	+\$ 532	Specify with pull out footrest.
IV Pole Holder		
• IV pole holder	+\$ 137	Specify with IV pole holder and for fixed arm model, indicate left or right facing.
Drainage Bag Hanger		
• Drainage bag hanger	+\$ 67	Specify with drainage bag hanger and for fixed arm model, indicate left or right facing.
Legs		
• Casters	No cost	Specify with casters.
• Legs	No cost	Specify with legs and select wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

With Fixed Arms

SC2091	\$4198	\$4382	\$4570	\$4726	\$4886	\$4978	\$5126	\$5442	\$5634	\$5810	\$4278
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

With Left Flip-Down Arm

SC2091L	\$4915	\$5099	\$5287	\$5443	\$5603	\$5695	\$5843	\$6159	\$6351	\$6527	\$4995
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

With Right Flip-Down Arm

SC2091R	\$4915	\$5099	\$5287	\$5443	\$5603	\$5695	\$5843	\$6159	\$6351	\$6527	\$4995
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

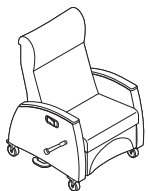
Mitra Recliner

Tip: 26"W seat width option is not available on the recliner with Trendelenburg.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat, back, sides, and front can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the price groups for each surface together and dividing by four. For example, if specifying seat and front fabric both in group 2, sides in group 4, and back in group 6, add the list price in price group 2 twice (seat + front), price group 4 once (sides), and price group 6 (back) once then divide by four.

Tip: If tablet is specified on the left, the recline levers will be positioned on the right arm panel when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger will be positioned on the arm opposite the recline levers.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric • Arm caps: wood • Casters: 4" non-marring	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Moisture barrier	
• Moisture barrier	+\$ 231	Specify with moisture barrier.
Seat Width	• 26"W	Specify with 26"W seat width.
Heat and Massage	• Heat only • Heat and massage	Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage
Arm caps	• Plastisol arm caps	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
Tablet arm	• Tablet arm	Specify with tablet, indicate left or right facing, and select thermoform color number.
Push Bar	• Push bar	Specify with push bar.
Pull Out Footrest	• Pull out footrest	Specify with pull out footrest.
IV Pole Holder	• IV pole holder	Specify with IV pole holder.
Drainage Bag Hanger	• Drainage bag hanger	Specify with drainage bag hanger.
Legs	• Casters • Legs	No cost No cost Specify with casters. Specify with legs and select wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

Recliner

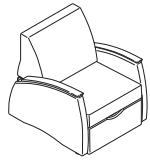
SC6091	\$4436	\$4640	\$4848	\$5012	\$5184	\$5284	\$5456	\$5796	\$6004	\$6200	\$4516

Recliner with Trendelenburg

SC6091T	\$5206	\$5410	\$5618	\$5782	\$5954	\$6054	\$6226	\$6566	\$6774	\$6970	\$5286

Mitra Sleeper Chair

Mitra Sleeper Chair



Tip: Back, seat, and front panel fabric will match. Different fabrics for the center cushions and side panels can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Fabrics can only be upholstered in a vertical (top out or down roll) direction because of the size of the center cushions.

Standard Includes

- Seat, back, and front panel: fabric
- Center and side panels: fabric
- Arm caps: maple wood or plastisol
- Casters: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, and front panel
 - 3 Fabric color number for center and side panels
 - 4 Wood or plastisol color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Seating

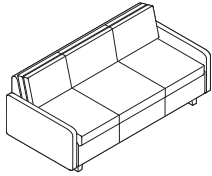
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Caps	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Plastisol	+\$128	Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$115	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC6140S	\$3863	\$4174	\$4482	\$4741	\$4998	\$5154	\$5414	\$5930	\$6250	\$6546	\$3942

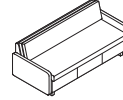
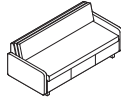
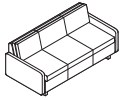
Sieste Sleeper



Tip: Must specify attachment device on sleeper when specifying attachment ring on bolster.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Seat and back: fabric • Legs: wood • Closed arms, if selected: fabric • Nylon glides • Storage drawer • Bolster: fabric		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, and bolster, if selected 3 Wood color for legs, if selected 4 Leg position, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials Moisture barrier • Moisture barrier on seat	+\$578	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .	
Legs • Legs outside position • Legs underframe position	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>outside position on legs</i> . Specify with <i>underframe position on legs</i> .	
Casters • Casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+\$293	Specify with <i>casters</i> .	
Storage Drawer • Omit storage drawer	No cost	Specify <i>omit storage drawer</i> .	
Attachment Device • Attachment ring on bolster • Attachment device on sleeper	+\$ 82 No cost	Specify with <i>attachment ring</i> . Specify with <i>attachment device</i> .	

Specification Information

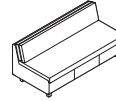
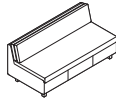
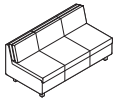


Base Prices

•Style Number	•Width	•Fabric Price Group 1	•Fabric Price Group 2	•Fabric Price Group 3	•Fabric Price Group 4	•Fabric Price Group 5	•Fabric Price Group 6	•Fabric Price Group 7	•Fabric Price Group 8	•Fabric Price Group 9	•Fabric Price Group 10	•COM
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Sleepers with Arms

HN26276SA	76"	\$5867	\$6373	\$6875	\$7297	\$7715	\$7971	\$8391	\$ 9233	\$ 9755	\$10,241	\$5945
HN26280SA	80"	\$6153	\$6667	\$7181	\$7607	\$8037	\$8295	\$8719	\$ 9575	\$10,105	\$10,605	\$6231
HN26284SA	84"	\$6469	\$7001	\$7531	\$7975	\$8419	\$8683	\$9125	\$10,011	\$10,561	\$11,075	\$6547
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Sleepers with End Panels

HN26276SP	76"	\$5631	\$6099	\$6569	\$6961	\$7351	\$7589	\$7979	\$ 8761	\$ 9241	\$ 9699	\$5709
HN26280SP	80"	\$5920	\$6398	\$6876	\$7274	\$7672	\$7912	\$8310	\$ 9106	\$ 9602	\$10,064	\$5998
HN26284SP	84"	\$6234	\$6732	\$7224	\$7638	\$8048	\$8302	\$8714	\$ 9540	\$10,050	\$10,530	\$6312
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

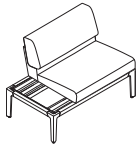


Round Bolster

HN262A	17½"D	\$ 270	\$ 306	\$ 340	\$ 370	\$ 399	\$ 419	\$ 447	\$ 505	\$ 543	\$ 577	\$ 314
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Surround Lounge

44" Frame Width



Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms; and 38½"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Frame: paint price group 1 - Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1 - Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic		- Style number - Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections) - Paint color number for frame - Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back - Arm position (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
Arm Position	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
Arm Height(s)	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.
	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
Power	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS44	Seat											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	Outer Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.

► Specification Information, on next page

Surround Lounge, 44" Frame Width, continued

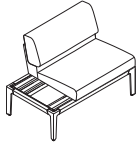
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions W D		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices Low Arms		
				No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

44" Frame Width

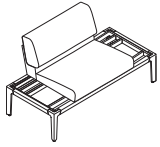
HLS44	44"	27½"	33"	\$2375	N.A.	\$3121
			38½"	N.A.	\$2900	N.A.
			44"	\$2789	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:





Surround Lounge

55" Frame Width



Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage not available if 49½"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Frame: paint price group 1 - Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1 - Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic	- Style number - Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections) - Paint color number for frame - Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back - Arm position (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
Arm Position	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16½"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16½"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W left-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify <i>with right arm low</i> .
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify <i>with right arm high</i> .
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify <i>with right arm short</i> .
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify <i>with left arm low</i> .
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify <i>with left arm high</i> .
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify <i>with left arm short</i> .
Power and Light	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify <i>with right arm no power</i> .
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify <i>with right arm two power</i> .
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify <i>with right arm one power, two USB</i> .
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify <i>with right arm, four USB</i> .
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify <i>with right arm two power, with light capability</i> .
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify <i>with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability</i> .
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify <i>with right arm, four USB, with light capability</i> .
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify <i>with left arm no power</i> .
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify <i>with left arm two power</i> .
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify <i>with left arm one power, two USB</i> .
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify <i>with left arm, four USB</i> .
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify <i>with left arm two power, with light capability</i> .
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify <i>with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability</i> .
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify <i>with left arm, four USB, with light capability</i> .
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify <i>with four glides</i> .
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify <i>with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters</i> .
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify <i>with two front glides and two rear locking casters</i> .
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify <i>with two front locking casters and two rear glides</i> .
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify <i>with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters</i> .
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify <i>with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters</i> .
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify <i>with four locking casters</i> .
	Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		▶ Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		▶ Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		▶ Page 189

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.

► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.

► See page 189.

Surround Lounge, 55" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS55												
Seat												
33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14	
38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14	
44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18	
49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20	
55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21	
Back												
33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14	
38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14	
44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18	
49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20	
55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21	
Outer Back												
33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14	
38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14	
44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18	
49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20	
55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21	
Arm												
Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18	
High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26	
Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18	
High Arm Pillow												
Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

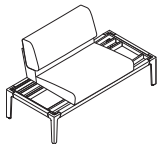
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

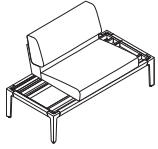
55" Frame Width

HLS55	55"	27½"	33"	\$2627	\$3000	\$3373
			38½"	\$2779	\$3152	N.A.
			44"	\$3041	N.A.	\$3787
			49½"	N.A.	\$3658	N.A.
			55"	\$3458	N.A.	N.A.





Surround Lounge

60¹/₂" Frame Width

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Frame: paint price group 1 • Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1 • Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic	1 Style number 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back 5 Arm position (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.

Arm Position	• No arms • One arm • Two arms	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no arms. Specify with arm right- or left-facing. Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.
---------------------	--	---	---

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage not available if 55"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
Power and Light	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.
► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Surround Lounge, 60¹/₂" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS61	Seat											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	Outer Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

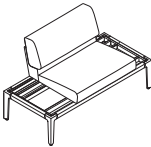
Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



Specification Information

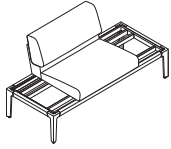
•Style Number	•Frame Dimensions		•Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	•Base Prices Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

60½" Frame Width

HLS61	60½"	27½"	33"	\$2752	\$3125	\$3498
			38½"	\$2904	\$3277	\$3650
			44"	\$3166	\$3539	N.A.
			49½"	\$3410	N.A.	\$4156
			55"	N.A.	\$3956	N.A.
			60½"	\$3805	N.A.	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Surround Lounge

66" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 55"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$624	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage not available if 60¹/₂"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
Arm Height(s)	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
Power and Light	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.
► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.

► See page 189.

Surround Lounge, 66" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS66	Seat											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Outer Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

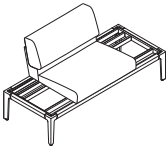
Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



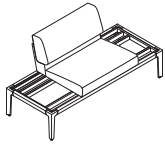
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions		• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• Base Prices Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

66" Frame Width

HLS66	66"	27½"	33"	\$2876	\$3249	\$3622
			38½"	\$3028	\$3401	\$3774
			44"	\$3290	\$3663	\$4036
			49½"	\$3534	\$3907	N.A.
			55"	\$3707	N.A.	\$4453
			60½"	N.A.	\$4302	N.A.
			66"	\$4159	N.A.	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Surround Lounge

71¹/₂" Frame Width

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60 ¹ / ₂ "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.

Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface • Sleep surface with 60¹/₂"W seat, back, and outer back	No cost +\$660	Specify with no sleep surface. Specify with sleep surface.
----------------------	---	-------------------	---

Arm Position	• No arms • One arm • Two arms	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with no arms. Specify with arm right- or left-facing. Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.
---------------------	--	---	---

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage not available if 66"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.

Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
Arm Height(s)	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
Power and Light	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.
► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Surround Lounge, 71½" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS72	Seat											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Outer Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$57
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

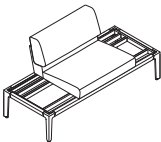
Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



Specification Information

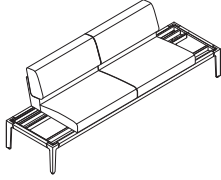
Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices		
				Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

71½" Frame Width

HLS72	71½"	27½"	33"	N.A.	\$3375	\$3748
			38½"	\$3154	\$3527	\$3900
			44"	\$3416	\$3789	\$4162
			49½"	\$3660	\$4033	\$4406
			55"	\$3833	\$4206	N.A.
			60½"	\$4055	N.A.	\$4801
			66"	N.A.	\$4658	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Surround Lounge

77" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Lounge will have a fixed back when no sleep surface is specified.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 55"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$624	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 66"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$688	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
	Power and Light		
	Right		
Power and Light	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.
► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Surround Lounge, 77" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table • Storage, two-tier end table • Mobile tablet		► Page 187 ► Page 188 ► Page 189

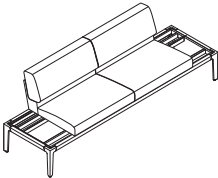
Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS77	Seat											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Outer Back											
	33"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



Specification Information

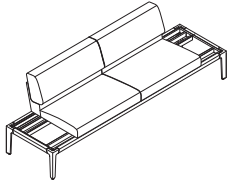
Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices		
				Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

77" Frame Width

HLS77	77"	27½"	33"	N.A.	N.A.	\$3874
			38½"	N.A.	\$3653	\$4026
			44"	\$3542	\$3915	\$4288
			49½"	\$3786	\$4159	\$4532
			55"	\$3959	\$4332	\$4705
			60½"	\$4181	\$4554	N.A.
			66"	\$4411	N.A.	\$5157

Surround Lounge

82½" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 71½"W seat, back, and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 38½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.
Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 55"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$624	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$660	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	\$ 715 Included in Base Price	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

Tip: When specifying no sleep surface, a fixed back will be received.

Tip: Sleep surface is included and the only back available with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arm(s)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
Power and Light	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage not available if 71¹/₂"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.

► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Surround Lounge, 82½" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS83	Seat											
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71½"	No cost	+\$97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	Back											
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71½"	No cost	+\$97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Fabric Upcharges, continued

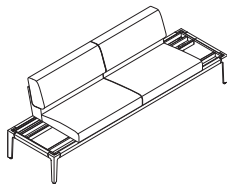
Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



Tip: Sleep surface upcharge is included in base price for 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS83	Outer Back											
	38½"	No cost	+\$44	+\$ 82	+\$132	+\$194	+\$270	+\$660	+\$ 835	+\$ 993	+\$1169	+\$14
	44"	No cost	+\$57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71½"	No cost	+\$97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$57
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$57
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

Specification Information

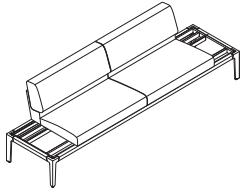
Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

82½" Frame Width

HLS83	82½"	27½"	38½"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4151
			44"	N.A.	\$4040	\$4413
			49½"	\$3911	\$4284	\$4657
			55"	\$4084	\$4457	\$4830
			60½"	\$4306	\$4679	\$5052
			66"	\$4536	\$4909	N.A.
			71½"	N.A.	N.A.	\$5573

Surround Lounge

88" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 77"W seat, back, and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 77"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 77"W seat, back, and outer back.
Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 55"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$624	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$660	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 66"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$688	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 77"W seat, back, and outer back	\$ 743 Included in Base Price	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

Tip: When specifying no sleep surface, a fixed back will be received.

Tip: Sleep surface is included and the only back available with 77"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.		
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arms		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
Power and Light	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage not available if 77"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Surround Lounge, 88" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
HLS88	Seat											
	44"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$ 65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$ 67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Back											
	44"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18
	49½"	No cost	+\$ 65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$ 67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Fabric Upcharges, continued

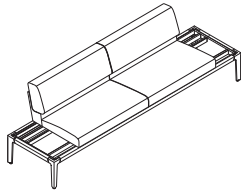
Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



Tip: Sleep surface upcharge is included in base price for 77"W seat, back, and outer back.

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS88 Outer Back												
44"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$103	+\$169	+\$243	+\$342	+\$726	+\$ 937	+\$1126	+\$1333	+\$18	
49½"	No cost	+\$ 65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20	
55"	No cost	+\$ 67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21	
60½"	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23	
66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25	
77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33	
Arm												
Low	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18	
High	No cost	+\$ 65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$57	
Short	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18	
High Arm Pillow												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18	

Specification Information

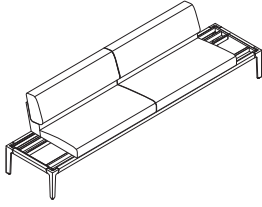
Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

88" Frame Width

HLS88	88"	27½"	44"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4538
			49½"	N.A.	\$4409	\$4782
			55"	\$4209	\$4582	\$4955
			60½"	\$4431	\$4804	\$5177
			66"	\$4661	\$5034	\$5407
			77"	N.A.	N.A.	\$5942

Surround Lounge

93½" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 71½"W seat, back and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.
Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 55"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$624	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$660	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 66"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$688	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• No arms	\$ 715	Specify with sleep surface.
	• One arm	Included in Base Price	
	• Two arms		

Tip: When specifying no sleep surface, a fixed back will be received.

Tip: Sleep surface is included and the only back available with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arms		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
Power and Light	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.

► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Surround Lounge, 93¹/₂" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS94	Seat											
	49 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	Back											
	49 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	Outer Back											
	49 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$65	+\$119	+\$197	+\$288	+\$403	+\$749	+\$ 982	+\$1191	+\$1420	+\$20
	55"	No cost	+\$67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

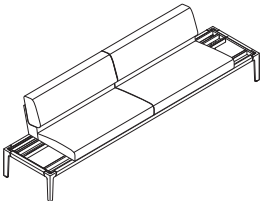
Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Price Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

93½" Frame Width

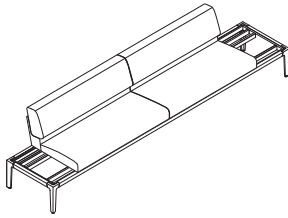
HLS94	93½"	27½"	49½"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4909
			55"	N.A.	\$4709	\$5082
			60½"	\$4558	\$4931	\$5304
			66"	\$4788	\$5161	\$5534
			71½"	N.A.	N.A.	\$5825



Tip: Sleep surface upcharge is included in base price for 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.

Surround Lounge

99" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 71½"W or 77"W seat, back and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 77"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 77"W seat, back, and outer back.
Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 55"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$624	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$660	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 66"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$688	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	\$ 715 Included in Base Price	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• Sleep surface with 77"W seat, back, and outer back	\$ 743 Included in Base Price	Specify with sleep surface.
	• No arms	Prices at right	Specify with no arms.
	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

Tip: When specifying no sleep surface, a fixed back will be received.

Tip: Sleep surface is included and the only back available with 71½"W or 77"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See *Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide*.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number.
	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.		
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arms		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
	Power and Light		
	Right		
Power and Light	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.

► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Surround Lounge, 99" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489	Specify with tablet rail.
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 187
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 188
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 189

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Fabric Upcharges

• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
HLS99	Seat											
	55"	No cost	+\$ 67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71½"	No cost	+\$ 97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Back											
	55"	No cost	+\$ 67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71½"	No cost	+\$ 97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Outer Back											
	55"	No cost	+\$ 67	+\$123	+\$202	+\$297	+\$416	+\$756	+\$1006	+\$1249	+\$1499	+\$21
	60½"	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71½"	No cost	+\$ 97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$ 65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

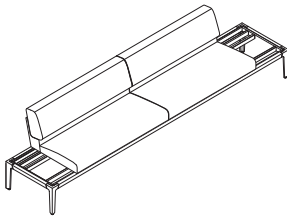
Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices		
				Low Arms		
	W	D		No arm(s)	One arm	Two arms

99" Frame Width

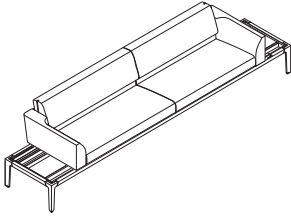
HLS99	99"	27½"	55"	N.A.	N.A.	\$5208
			60½"	N.A.	\$5057	\$5430
			66"	\$4914	\$5287	\$5660
			71½"	N.A.	N.A.	\$5951
			77"	N.A.	N.A.	\$6195



Tip: Sleep surface upcharge is included in base price for 71½"W and 77"W seat, back, and outer back.

Surround Lounge

104½" Frame Width



Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 71½"W or 77"W seat, back and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Sleep surface (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
 - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Tip: When specifying no sleep surface, a fixed back will be received.

Tip: Sleep surface is included and the only back available with 71½"W or 77"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 77"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 77"W seat, back, and outer back.
Sleep Surface	• No sleep surface	No cost	Specify with no sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$660	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 66"W seat, back, and outer back	+\$688	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	\$ 715 Included in Base Price	Specify with sleep surface.
	• Sleep surface with 77"W seat, back, and outer back	\$ 743 Included in Base Price	Specify with sleep surface.
Arm Position	• One arm	Prices at right	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Two arms	Prices at right	Specify with two arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$119	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	Seat, back, and outer back		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Arms		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat foam		
	• Softer seat	No cost	Specify with softer seat.
Storage Size(s) and Location(s)	• 16½"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16½"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16½"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.
► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Storage Size(s) and Location(s), continued	• 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W left- and 16 ¹ / ₂ "W right-facing storage.
Storage Type	Right		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	Left		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
Arm Height(s)	Right		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$169	Specify with right arm high.
	• Right arm short	+\$120	Specify with right arm short.
	Left		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$169	Specify with left arm high.
	• Left arm short	+\$120	Specify with left arm short.
Power and Light	Right		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	Left		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$422	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$499	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
Mobility	• Four glides	No cost	Specify with four glides.
	• Two front glides and two rear non-locking casters	+\$375	Specify with two front glides and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Two front glides and two rear locking casters	+\$475	Specify with two front glides and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear glides	+\$475	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear glides.
	• Two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.
	• Two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters	+\$850	Specify with two front locking casters and two rear non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	+\$950	Specify with four locking casters.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 187–188.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Sleep surface requires the specification of two arms.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.

► See page 188.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Surround Lounge, 104¹/₂" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.
► See page 189.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Tablet Rail	• Tablet rail	+\$489
Related Products	• Storage, one-tier end table • Storage, two-tier end table • Mobile tablet	► Page 187 ► Page 188 ► Page 189

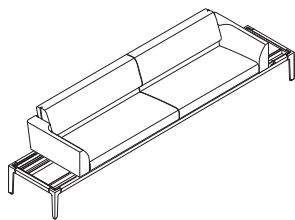
Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
HLS105	Seat											
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$ 97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Back											
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$ 97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Outer Back											
	60 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$ 76	+\$137	+\$227	+\$330	+\$464	+\$770	+\$1025	+\$1257	+\$1510	+\$23
	66"	No cost	+\$ 84	+\$153	+\$252	+\$368	+\$514	+\$787	+\$1039	+\$1270	+\$1514	+\$25
	71 ¹ / ₂ "	No cost	+\$ 97	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$605	+\$863	+\$1182	+\$1469	+\$1782	+\$29
	77"	No cost	+\$108	+\$197	+\$323	+\$474	+\$666	+\$951	+\$1301	+\$1614	+\$1961	+\$33
	Arm											
	Low	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High	No cost	+\$ 65	+\$ 88	+\$173	+\$223	+\$311	+\$421	+\$ 504	+\$ 617	+\$ 746	+\$26
	Short	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18
	High Arm Pillow											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$ 41	+\$ 58	+\$111	+\$144	+\$169	+\$219	+\$ 293	+\$ 367	+\$ 450	+\$18

Tip: Arm fabric and high arm pillow fabric is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.
► See Understanding Lounge in Steelcase Health Volume 1 Seating Specification Guide.



Tip: Sleep surface upcharge is included in base price for 71¹/₂"W and 77"W seat, back, and outer back.

Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions	Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	Base Prices
	W	D	Low Arms
			No arm(s)
			One arm
			Two arms

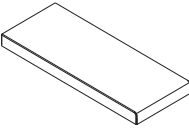
104¹/₂" Frame Width

HLS105	104 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	60 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	\$5553
			66"	N.A.	\$5410	\$5783
			71 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	\$6074
			77"	N.A.	N.A.	\$6318

Surround Storage

One-Tier End Table

Surround Storage



Tip: Storage width must match storage size specified on frame.

Tip: Storage cannot be specified adjacent to other storage.

Standard Includes

- Table: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Storage location (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint color number for table
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Seating

Required Selections

Table Width	Price	Required to Specify
11"W 16½"W	Price below Price below	Specify with 11"W. Specify with 16½"W.
Storage Location	Price	Required to Specify
- Left-facing storage - Right-facing storage	No cost No cost	Specify with left-facing storage. Specify with right-facing storage.

Options

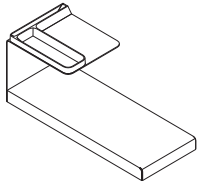
Surface Materials	Price	Required to Specify
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices	
	11"W	16½"W
HLSET	\$561	\$673

Surround Storage

Two-Tier End Table



Tip: Two-tier storage requires the specification of an adjacent low or high recline arm.

Tip: Two-tier storage is not able to be specified with short arm.

Tip: Storage tray with picture rail is not available when light is specified.

Tip: Storage width must match storage size specified on frame.

Tip: Storage location is determined when frame is specified.

Tip: Light requires the specification of power with light in arm adjacent to storage.

Tip: Upper storage refers to the entire second tier, and lower storage refers to the bottom tier.

Tip: Storage cannot be specified adjacent to other storage.

Standard Includes

- Table: paint price group 1
- Storage tray with picture rail: 6527 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Paint color number for table
 - 4 Coat hanger (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Light (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Storage location (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Table Width	• 11"W • 16¹/₂"W	Price below Price below	Specify with 11"W. Specify with 16 ¹ / ₂ "W.
Coat Hanger	• Coat hanger	+\$112	Specify with coat hanger and select paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Light	• Light	+\$505	Specify with light (power in arm).
Storage Location	• Left-facing storage • Right-facing storage	No cost No cost	Specify with left-facing storage. Specify with right-facing storage.
Color Scheme	• Contrasting finish	+\$ 28	Specify with contrasting and select paint color number for upper and lower storage. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

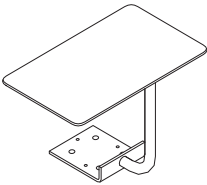
Specification Information

	Base Prices	
• Style Number	• 11"W	• 16 ¹ / ₂ "W
HLSTTT	\$1571	\$1683

Surround Mobile Tablet

Surround Mobile Tablet

Seating



Tip: Tablet arm and tablet attach to the unit on site.

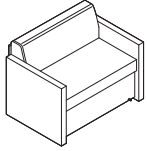
Tip: Tablet rail is specified on the frame.

Tip: Only one tablet rail and mobile tablet can be specified per unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Tablet surface: plastic • Tablet arm: paint		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tablet surface 3 Paint color number for tablet arm ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Specification Information			
Style Number	Price		
HLSMT	\$1476		

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

Single Sleeper Chairs



Tip: Specify the rollout section opening to the left or right as you face the front of the sleeper chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat cushion and back bolsters: fabric
- Arm caps: fabric
- Back and front kick panels: laminate
- Glides or casters: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion and back bolsters
 - 3 Laminate color number for back panel and front kick panel
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Arm caps		
	• Platisol arm caps:	+\$123	Specify with <i>platisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood arm caps	+\$192	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	Moisture barrier on seat/mattress only		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$463	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

With Glides

With Rollout Section Opening to the Left

SC8141L	\$3769	\$4159	\$4547	\$4875	\$5197	\$5393	\$5719	\$6367	\$6769	\$7145	\$3847
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

With Rollout Section Opening to the Right

SC8141R	\$3769	\$4159	\$4547	\$4875	\$5197	\$5393	\$5719	\$6367	\$6769	\$7145	\$3847
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

With Casters

With Rollout Section Opening to the Left

SC8141LC	\$4160	\$4550	\$4938	\$5266	\$5588	\$5784	\$6110	\$6758	\$7160	\$7536	\$4238
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

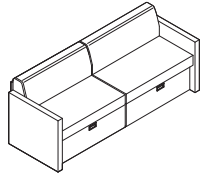
With Rollout Section Opening to the Right

SC8141RC	\$4160	\$4550	\$4938	\$5266	\$5588	\$5784	\$6110	\$6758	\$7160	\$7536	\$4238
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

Double Sleeper Chairs

X-tenz Sleeper Chairs



Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes

- Seat cushion and back bolsters: fabric
- Arm caps: fabric
- Back and front kick panels: laminate
- Glides: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion and back bolsters
 - 3 Laminate color number for back panel and front kick panel
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Seating

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Arm caps		
	• Plastisol arm caps:	+\$123	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood arm caps	+\$192	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	Moisture barrier on seat/mattress only		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$578	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC8241	\$7167	\$7797	\$8423	\$8949	\$9473	\$9785	\$10,309	\$11,357	\$12,009	\$12,615	\$7245

Steelcase Health Casegoods

Modular Casegoods	
Sync (SIN 33721)	195
Folio (SIN 339113H)	207
Wall-Mounted Folio (SIN 339113H)	251
Freestanding Casegoods	
Park (SIN 339113H)	267
Senza (SIN 339113H)	271
Accessories (SIN 339113H)	283

Sync

► For more detailed product information, see the Steelcase Health Seating and Caseloads Specification Guides, or consult your Steelcase dealer.

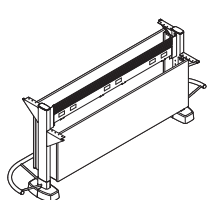
	
Statement of Line	196

Specifying	
Double-Sided Bases	198
Worksurfaces For Use with Double-Sided Bases	200
Single-Sided Bases	202
Worksurfaces For Use with Single-Sided Bases	203
Single Leg Bases For Use with Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces	204
Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces For Use with Single Leg Bases	205
Accessories	206

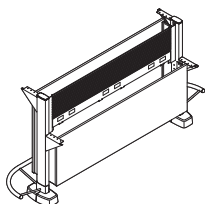


Statement of Line

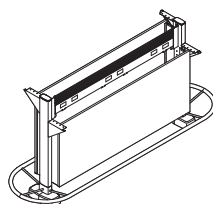
Sync



Upper Height 36"
Lower Height 28½"



Upper Height 42"
Lower Height 28½"



Upper Height 42"
Lower Height 36"

Specifying
▶ Page 198

Double-Sided Bases

Upper Height	Lower Height	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
36"	28½"H	●	●	●	●
42"	28½"H	●	●	●	●
42"	36"H	●	●	●	●



Interaction



Process



Transaction

Specifying
▶ Page 200

Upper Worksurfaces for use with Double-Sided Bases

	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
Interaction	●	●	●	●
Process	●	●	●	●
Transaction	●	●	●	●



Interaction

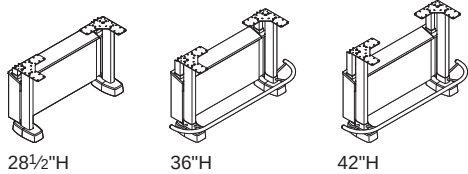


Process

Specifying
▶ Page 200

Lower Worksurfaces for use with Double-Sided Bases

	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
Interaction	●	●	●	●
Process	●	●	●	●



28½"H

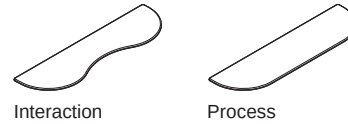
36"H

42"H

Specifying
▶ Page 202

Single-Sided Bases

	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
28½"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●



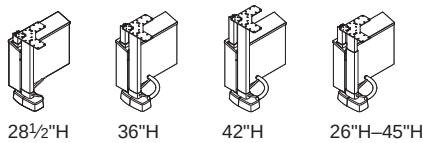
Interaction

Process

Specifying
▶ Page 203

Worksurfaces for use with Single-Sided Bases

	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
Interaction	●	●	●	●
Process	●	●	●	●



28½"H

36"H

42"H

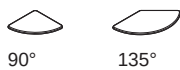
26"H–45"H

Specifying
▶ Page 204

Single Leg Bases

	Fixed	Electronically Adjustable
28½"H	●	
36"H	●	
42"H	●	
26"H–45"H		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



90°

135°

Specifying
▶ Page 205

Full Arc Worksurfaces for use with Leg Bases

	90°	135°
Full Arc	●	●

Tip: Full arc worksurfaces are for use with single leg bases.

Specifying
▶ Page 205

Scoop Worksurface for use with Leg Bases

	135°
Scoop	●

Tip: Scoop worksurfaces are for use with single leg bases.

Sync

Double-Sided Bases

Tip: Worksurface heights are in fixed positions. Units can not be adjusted.

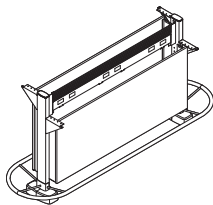
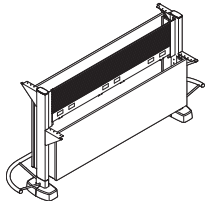
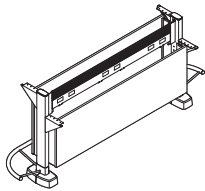
Tip: Up to two large CPUs and eight thin client computers can fit in each technology stretcher.

Tip: Frame tile should be specified when using custom inserts.

Tip: Transaction top available on 36"H and 42"H sides only.

Tip: Dimensions shown represent interaction and process top depths. When transaction top is specified overall depth is 40½".

Tip: The width of the work-surface must match the width of the base.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Legs: 4799 Platinum only - Foot ring: 4799 Platinum only - Foot cover - Tile: laminate - Tile edge band: 3 mm plastic - Cantilever - CPU hanging straps - Base power-in cover: 4798 Sterling	- Style number - Laminate color number for tile - Plastic color number for tile edge band - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate	No cost +\$85	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cantilever For use with transaction tops	No cost	Specify with cantilever.
Tile Frame tile: 4799 Platinum only	No cost	Specify with frame tile.
Related Products Accessories		▶ Page 206

Specification Information

Dimensions	Upper Base Height	Lower Base Height	Style Number	Base Price
D W				

Upper Base 36"H, Lower Base 28½"H

49½"	72"	36"	28½"	HBB723628	\$6467
49½"	84"	36"	28½"	HBB843628	\$6545
49½"	96"	36"	28½"	HBB963628	\$6629
49½"	108"	36"	28½"	HBB1083628	\$6716

Upper Base 42"H, Lower Base 28½"H

49½"	72"	42"	28½"	HBB724228	\$6661
49½"	84"	42"	28½"	HBB844228	\$6743
49½"	96"	42"	28½"	HBB964228	\$6830
49½"	108"	42"	28½"	HBB1084228	\$6918

Upper Base 42"H, Lower Base 36"H

49½"	72"	42"	36"	HBB724236	\$6791
49½"	84"	42"	36"	HBB844236	\$6879
49½"	96"	42"	36"	HBB964236	\$6967
49½"	108"	42"	36"	HBB1084236	\$7057



Sync Worksurfaces

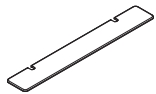
For Use with Double-Sided Bases

Tip: The width of the work-surface must match the width of the base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Laminate worksurface, if selected: laminate - Solid surface worksurface, if selected: price group A - Edge band on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic	- Style number - Laminate or solid surface color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for edge band, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Laminate - Solid surface	No cost Prices below and at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify solid surface color number.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price	Price	Price	
			Group B	Group C	Group D	



Tip: Transaction top available on 36"H and 42"H sides only.

Upper Transaction Worksurfaces

Laminate

15"	72"	HT72UTL	\$ 434	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	84"	HT84UTL	\$ 450	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	96"	HT96UTL	\$ 477	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	108"	HT108UTL	\$ 520	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

15"	72"	HT72UTS	\$1086	+\$150	+\$178	+\$198
15"	84"	HT84UTS	\$1458	+\$219	+\$265	+\$292
15"	96"	HT96UTS	\$1611	+\$248	+\$294	+\$323
15"	108"	HT108UTS	\$1835	+\$294	+\$355	+\$391

Upper Interaction Worksurfaces

Laminate

24"	72"	HT72UNL	\$ 614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	84"	HT84UNL	\$ 657	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	96"	HT96UNL	\$ 716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	108"	HT108UNL	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

24"	72"	HT72UNS	\$1832	+\$288	+\$309	+\$336
24"	84"	HT84UNS	\$2103	+\$355	+\$381	+\$423
24"	96"	HT96UNS	\$2377	+\$409	+\$450	+\$497
24"	108"	HT108UNS	\$2854	+\$652	+\$713	+\$777

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price	Price	Price	
			Group B	Group C	Group D	

Upper Process Worksurfaces

Laminate

24"	72"	HT72UPL	\$ 614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	84"	HT84UPL	\$ 657	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	96"	HT96UPL	\$ 716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	108"	HT108UPL	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

24"	72"	HT72UPS	\$1832	+\$288	+\$309	+\$336
24"	84"	HT84UPS	\$2103	+\$355	+\$381	+\$423
24"	96"	HT96UPS	\$2377	+\$409	+\$450	+\$497
24"	108"	HT108UPS	\$2854	+\$652	+\$713	+\$777

Lower Interaction Worksurfaces

Laminate

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72LNL	\$ 614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84LNL	\$ 657	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	96"	HT96LNL	\$ 716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	108"	HT108LNL	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72LNS	\$1932	+\$200	+\$248	+\$279
27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT84LNS	\$2141	+\$321	+\$382	+\$423
27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT96LNS	\$2389	+\$399	+\$468	+\$517
27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT108LNS	\$2889	+\$621	+\$716	+\$780

Lower Process Worksurfaces

Laminate

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72LPL	\$ 614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84LPL	\$ 657	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	96"	HT96LPL	\$ 716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	108"	HT108LPL	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72LPS	\$1932	+\$200	+\$248	+\$279
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84LPS	\$2141	+\$321	+\$382	+\$423
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT96LPS	\$2389	+\$399	+\$468	+\$517
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT108LPS	\$2889	+\$621	+\$716	+\$780

Sync Single-Sided Bases

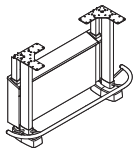
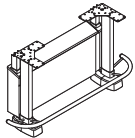
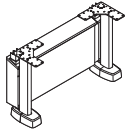
Tip: Worksurface heights are in fixed positions. Units can not be adjusted.

Tip: Up to two desk top CPUs or two thin client computers can fit in each technology stretcher.

Tip: Frame tile should be specified when using custom insert.

Tip: Foot ring is not standard on 28½"H fixed height bases.

Tip: The width of the work-surface must match the width of the base.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Legs: 4799 Platinum only - Foot ring: 4799 Platinum only - Foot cover - Tile: laminate - Tile edge band for laminate tile, if selected: 3 mm plastic - Worksurface mounting plate - CPU hanging straps - Four cable trays: 4799 Platinum		1 Style number 2 Appropriate tile 3 Laminate color number for tile, if selected 4 Plastic color number for tile edge band, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate	No cost +\$85	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tile Laminate tile	No cost	Specify with <i>laminate tile</i> , select laminate color and plastic color number for edge.
Frame tile: 4799 Platinum only	No cost	Specify with <i>frame tile</i> .
Related Products - Monitor arms - Accessories		▶ Page 206 ▶ Page 206

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
28½"H				
27⅜"	72"	28½"	HBA7228	\$4475
27⅜"	84"	28½"	HBA8428	\$4532
27⅜"	96"	28½"	HBA9628	\$4594
27⅜"	108"	28½"	HBA10828	\$4714
36"H				
27⅜"	72"	36"	HBA7236	\$4608
27⅜"	84"	36"	HBA8436	\$4669
27⅜"	96"	36"	HBA9636	\$4732
27⅜"	108"	36"	HBA10836	\$4853
42"H				
27⅜"	72"	42"	HBA7242	\$4701
27⅜"	84"	42"	HBA8442	\$4761
27⅜"	96"	42"	HBA9642	\$4824
27⅜"	108"	42"	HBA10842	\$4948

Sync Worksurfaces

For Use with Single-Sided Bases

Sync
Worksurfaces

*Tip: The width of the work-
surface must match the
width of the base.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Laminate worksurface, if selected: laminate - Solid surface worksurface, if selected: price group A - Edge band for laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic	- Style number - Laminate or solid surface color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for edge band, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Laminate - Solid surface	No cost Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify solid surface color number.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D	

Interaction Worksurfaces

Laminate

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72NL	\$ 614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84NL	\$ 657	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	96"	HT96NL	\$ 716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	108"	HT108NL	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72NS	\$1824	+\$284	+\$330	+\$364
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84NS	\$2162	+\$356	+\$416	+\$457
27 ³ / ₈ "	96"	HT96NS	\$2479	+\$403	+\$475	+\$525
27 ³ / ₈ "	108"	HT108NS	\$3004	+\$560	+\$657	+\$719

Process Worksurfaces

Laminate

27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72PL	\$ 614	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84PL	\$ 657	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	96"	HT96PL	\$ 716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 ³ / ₈ "	108"	HT108PL	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Solid Surface

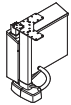
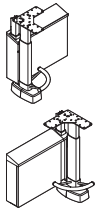
27 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HT72PS	\$1824	+\$284	+\$330	+\$364
27 ³ / ₈ "	84"	HT84PS	\$2162	+\$356	+\$416	+\$457
27 ³ / ₈ "	96"	HT96PS	\$2479	+\$403	+\$475	+\$525
27 ³ / ₈ "	108"	HT108PS	\$3004	+\$560	+\$657	+\$719

Sync Single Leg Bases

For Use With Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces

Tip: Frame tile should be specified when using custom insert. Custom inserts are provided by dealer or customer and are field installed.

Tip: Left or right is determined when facing Sync.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Legs: 4799 Platinum only - Foot ring: 4799 Platinum only - Foot cover - Tile: laminate or frame - Tile edge band for laminate tile, if selected: 3 mm plastic - Worksurface mounting plate - CPU hanging straps - Two cable trays: 4799 Platinum - Simple touch controller, if adjustable-height leg base is selected	- Style number - Appropriate foot ring - Appropriate tile - Laminate color number for tile, if selected - Plastic color number for tile edge band, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate	No cost +\$85	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Foot Ring	90° foot ring 135° foot ring	No cost +\$67	Specify with 90° foot ring. Specify with 135° foot ring.
Tile	- Laminate tile - Frame tile: 4799 Platinum only	No cost No cost	Specify with laminate tile, select laminate color and plastic color number for edge. Specify with frame tile.
Related Products	- Monitor arms - Accessories		▶ Page 206 ▶ Page 206

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Adjustable-Height Leg Bases

Left

25³/₄" 24" 26"—45" **HBC24AL** \$3398

Right

25³/₄" 24" 26"—45" **HBC24AR** \$3398

Fixed-Height Leg Bases

Left

25³/₄" 24" 28¹/₂" **HBC2428L** \$2006

25³/₄" 24" 36" **HBC2436L** \$2065

25³/₄" 24" 42" **HBC2442L** \$2125

Right

25³/₄" 24" 28¹/₂" **HBC2428R** \$2006

25³/₄" 24" 36" **HBC2436R** \$2065

25³/₄" 24" 42" **HBC2442R** \$2125

Sync

Full Arc and Scoop Worksurfaces

For Use With Single Leg Bases

Sync
Full Arc and Scoop
Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Laminate worksurface, if selected - Solid surface worksurface, if selected: price group A - Edge band on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic	- Style number - Laminate or solid surface color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for edge band, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Laminate - Solid surface	No cost Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify solid surface color number.
Related Products Accessories		► Page 206

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Solid Surface			
			Price	Price	Price	
			Group B	Group C	Group D	

90° Full Arc Worksurfaces

Laminate

25 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	HT90FL	\$ 334	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------	--------	------	------	------

Solid Surface

25 ³ / ₄ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	HT90FS	\$1059	+\$168	+\$331	+\$362
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

135° Full Arc Worksurfaces

Laminate

25 ³ / ₄ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	HT135FL	\$ 429	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	--------	------	------	------

Solid Surface

25 ³ / ₄ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	HT135FS	\$1267	+\$230	+\$256	+\$275
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

135° Scoop Worksurfaces

Laminate Left-Hand

25 ³ / ₄ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	HT135SLHL	\$ 429	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	--------	------	------	------

Laminate Right-Hand

25 ³ / ₄ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	HT135SRHL	\$ 429	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	--------	------	------	------

Solid Surface Left-Hand

25 ³ / ₄ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	HT135SLHS	\$1267	+\$230	+\$256	+\$275
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Solid Surface Right-Hand

25 ³ / ₄ "	43 ¹ / ₂ "	HT135SRHS	\$1267	+\$230	+\$256	+\$275
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Sync

Sync Accessories

Solid Top Bridge Bracket

Tip: When using the WFCS Slatwall Stanchion and Eyesite monitor arms on solid surface tops, a filler bracket (HBRKTS) also needs to be specified.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Bracket: 7207 Black only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Price	
HBRKTS	\$69	

Folio

► For more detailed product information, see the Steelcase Health Seating and Caseloads Specification Guides, or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Statement of Line

208

Specifying

28"H Base Cabinets

33"H ADA Base Cabinets

36"H Base Cabinets

Sink Cabinets

Corner Cabinets

84"H Storage Cabinets

92"H Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

84"H Wardrobe Cabinets

92"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

84"H Bookcases

89"H Bookcases with Sloped Top

Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

Laminate Worksurfaces

4"H Laminate Sidesplash

Solid Surface Worksurfaces

4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash

Desk Frames

Accessories

216

218

222

225

226

228

230

232

233

234

236

238

240

242

243

244

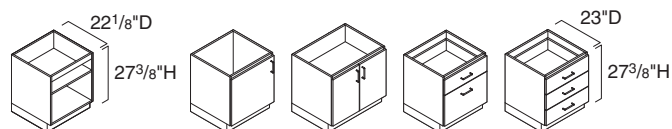
245

246

247

Statement of Line

Folio



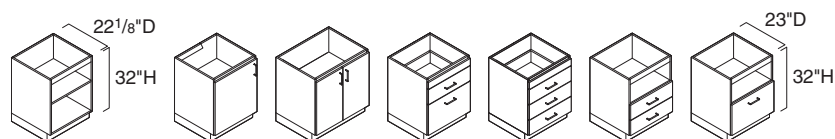
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 1/8".

Specifying
▶ Page 216

28"H Base Cabinets

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with one adjustable shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●
With single door and one adjustable shelf	●	●	●	●		
With double doors and one adjustable shelf					●	●
With one small drawer and one large drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●
With three small drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



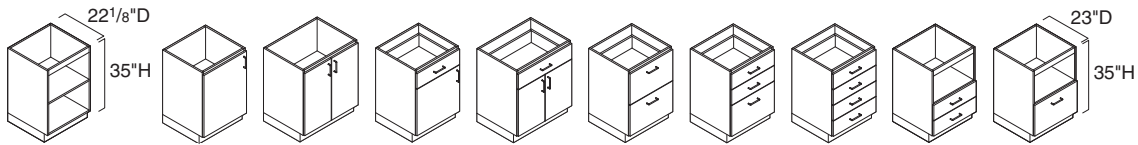
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 1/8".

Specifying
▶ Page 218

33"H ADA Base Cabinets

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with one adjustable shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●
With single door and one adjustable shelf	●	●	●	●		
With double doors and one adjustable shelf					●	●
With one small drawer and one large drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●
With three small drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
With open shelf and two small drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
With open shelf and one large drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



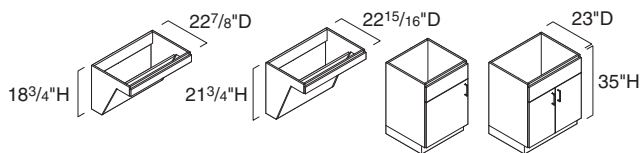
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 1/8".

Specifying
▶ Page 222

36"H Base Cabinets

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with one adjustable shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•
With single door and one adjustable shelf	•	•	•	•		
With double doors and one adjustable shelf					•	•
With one small drawer, single door, and one adjustable shelf	•	•	•	•		
With one small drawer, double doors, and one adjustable shelf					•	•
With two large drawers	•	•	•	•	•	•
With two small drawers and one large drawer	•	•	•	•	•	•
With four small drawers	•	•	•	•	•	•
With open shelf and two small drawers	•	•	•	•	•	•
With open shelf and one large drawer	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 1/8".

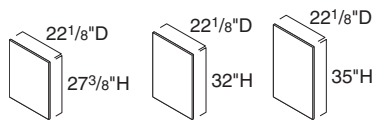
Specifying
▶ Page 225

Sink Cabinets

	24"W	30"W	36"W
32"H with angled front		•	•
35"H with angled front		•	•
35"H with single door	•		
35"H with double doors		•	•

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Statement of Line Folio, continued

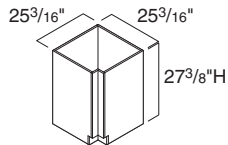


Specifying
► Pages 217, 220,
and 224

Support End Panels

Adjacent Cabinet Height	28"H	33"H	36"H
24"D	●	●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

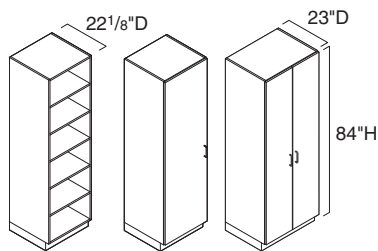


Specifying
► Page 226

Corner Cabinets

	24"W
For use with 28"H base cabinets	●
For use with 33"H base cabinets	●
For use with 36"H base cabinets	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



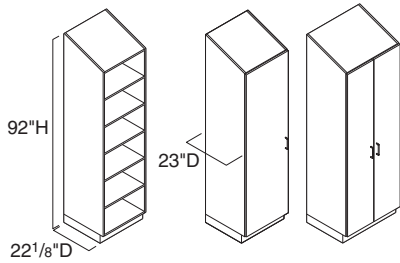
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 1/8".

Specifying
► Page 228

84"H Storage Cabinets

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with five shelves	●	●	●	●	●	●
With single door and five shelves	●	●	●	●		
With double doors and five shelves					●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



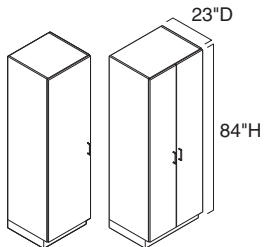
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Specifying
▶ Page 230

92"H Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with five shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•
With single door and five shelves	•	•	•	•		
With double doors and five shelves					•	•

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

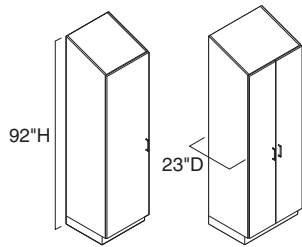
Specifying
▶ Page 232

84"H Wardrobe Cabinets

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
With single door and one fixed shelf	•	•	•	•		
With double doors and one fixed shelf					•	•

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Statement of Line Folio, continued



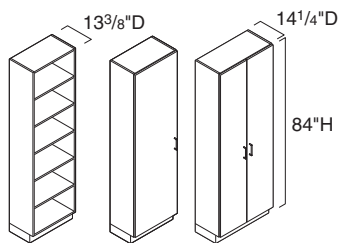
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 22 $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

Specifying
▶ Page 233

92"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
With single door and one fixed shelf	●	●	●	●		
With double doors and one fixed shelf					●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



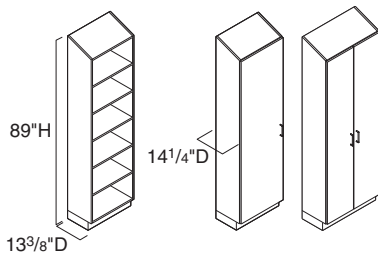
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Specifying
▶ Page 234

84"H Bookcases

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with five shelves	●	●	●	●	●	●
With single door and five shelves	●	●	●	●		
With double doors and five shelves					●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



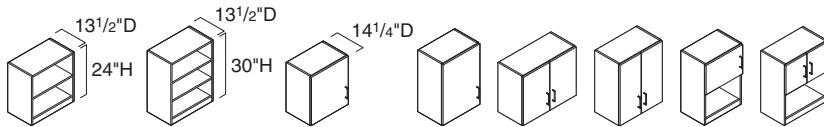
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 13³/₈".

Specifying
▶ Page 236

89"H Bookcases with Sloped Top

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
Open with five shelves	●	●	●	●	●	●
With single door and five shelves	●	●	●	●		
With double doors and five shelves					●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 13¹/₂".

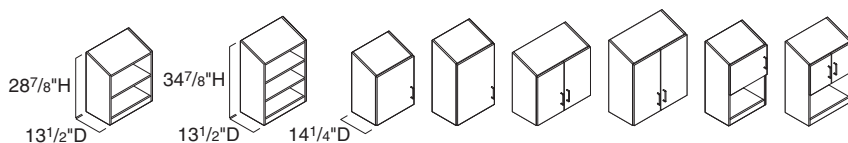
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Upper Storage Cabinets

	12"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	30"W	36"W
24"H open storage cabinet	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H open storage cabinet	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H with single door	●	●	●			
30"H with single door	●	●	●			
24"H with double doors				●	●	●
30"H with double doors				●	●	●
30"H with single door and open shelf	●	●	●			
30"H with double doors and open shelf				●	●	●

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Statement of Line Folio, continued



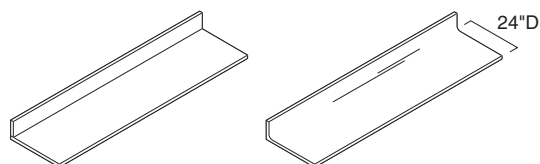
*Cabinet depth without the doors or drawers is 13 1/2\".

Specifying
▶ Page 240

Upper Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

	12\"W	18\"W	21\"W	24\"W	30\"W	36\"W
29\"H open storage cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•
35\"H open storage cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•
29\"H with single door	•	•	•			
35\"H with single door	•	•	•			
29\"H with double doors				•	•	•
35\"H with double doors				•	•	•
35\"H with single door and open shelf	•	•	•			
35\"H with double doors and open shelf				•	•	•

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specifying
▶ Pages 242 and 244

Worksurfaces

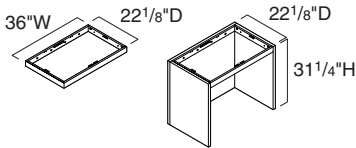
24\"D Laminate worksurfaces with 4\" backsplash

12\"W	18\"W	21\"W	24\"W	27\"W	30\"W	33\"W	36\"W	39\"W	42\"W	45\"W	48\"W	51\"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54\"W	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W	78\"W	84\"W	90\"W	96\"W	102\"W	108\"W	114\"W	120\"W	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

24\"D Solid surface worksurfaces with integrated backsplash

12\"W	18\"W	21\"W	24\"W	27\"W	30\"W	33\"W	36\"W	39\"W	42\"W	45\"W	48\"W	51\"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54\"W	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W	78\"W	84\"W	90\"W	96\"W	102\"W	108\"W	114\"W	120\"W	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specifying
▶ Page 246

Desk Frames	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	72"W
Without back panel for use with common top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
With back panel for use with common top			●	●	●					

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

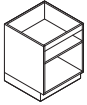
Folio

28"H Base Cabinets

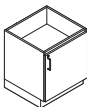
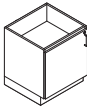
Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Height is for base cabinet without worksurface.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Base cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides			1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Door and Drawer Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$28 +\$56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	- Shelves for base cabinets - Fillers for base cabinets - Plastic drawer liners		▶ Page 247 ▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 249

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Open Cabinets with One Adjustable Shelf

22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBP1228	\$ 816
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBP1828	\$ 860
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBP2128	\$ 888
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBP2428	\$ 920
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBP3028	\$ 933
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBP3628	\$1014

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD1228L	\$ 989
23"	18"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD1828L	\$1058
23"	21"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD2128L	\$1105
23"	24"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD2428L	\$1140

Hinged Right

23"	12"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD1228R	\$ 989
23"	18"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD1828R	\$1058
23"	21"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD2128R	\$1105
23"	24"	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	HXBD2428R	\$1140

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Cabinets With Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

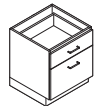
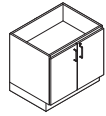
23"	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD3028	\$1335
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBD3628	\$1443

Cabinets With One Small Drawer and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC1228	\$1485
23"	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC1828	\$1580
23"	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC2128	\$1643
23"	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC2428	\$1693
23"	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC3028	\$1725
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBC3628	\$1834

Cabinets With Three Small Drawers

23"	12"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM1228	\$1601
23"	18"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM1828	\$1747
23"	21"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM2128	\$1860
23"	24"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM2428	\$1924
23"	30"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM3028	\$1950
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBM3628	\$2066

Support End Panel
For 28"H Base Cabinets

Tip: An end panel must be attached to a worksurface. When ordering a worksurface for attachment to an end panel, the extended worksurface option must be specified. Worksurfaces are specified separately.

Tip: Height is for support end panel without worksurface attached.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes

- Support end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edges: matching 1 mm plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for support end panel
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
22 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	HXBE28	\$226

Folio

33"H ADA Base Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Storage cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: - Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$28 +\$56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	- Shelves for base cabinets - Fillers for base cabinets - Plastic drawer liners		▶ Page 247 ▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 249

Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Open Cabinets with One Adjustable Shelf

22½"	12"	32"	HXBP1233A	\$ 851
22½"	18"	32"	HXBP1833A	\$ 880
22½"	21"	32"	HXBP2133A	\$ 905
22½"	24"	32"	HXBP2433A	\$ 938
22½"	30"	32"	HXBP3033A	\$ 982
22½"	36"	32"	HXBP3633A	\$1009

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

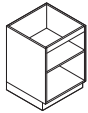
Hinged Left

23"	12"	32"	HXBD1233AL	\$ 948
23"	18"	32"	HXBD1833AL	\$ 993
23"	21"	32"	HXBD2133AL	\$1032
23"	24"	32"	HXBD2433AL	\$1064

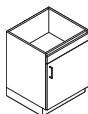
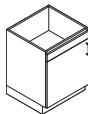
Hinged Right

23"	12"	32"	HXBD1233AR	\$ 948
23"	18"	32"	HXBD1833AR	\$ 993
23"	21"	32"	HXBD2133AR	\$1032
23"	24"	32"	HXBD2433AR	\$1064

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Height is for base cabinet without worksurface.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Cabinets with Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

23"	30"	32"	HXBD3033A	\$1279
23"	36"	32"	HXBD3633A	\$1326

Cabinets with One Small Drawer and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	32"	HXBC1233A	\$1520
23"	18"	32"	HXBC1833A	\$1600
23"	21"	32"	HXBC2133A	\$1660
23"	24"	32"	HXBC2433A	\$1711
23"	30"	32"	HXBC3033A	\$1774
23"	36"	32"	HXBC3633A	\$1829

Cabinets with Three Small Drawers

23"	12"	32"	HXBM1233A	\$1636
23"	18"	32"	HXBM1833A	\$1767
23"	21"	32"	HXBM2133A	\$1877
23"	24"	32"	HXBM2433A	\$1942
23"	30"	32"	HXBM3033A	\$1999
23"	36"	32"	HXBM3633A	\$2061

Cabinets with Open Shelf and Two Small Drawers

23"	12"	32"	HXCN1233A	\$1425
23"	18"	32"	HXCN1833A	\$1528
23"	21"	32"	HXCN2133A	\$1613
23"	24"	32"	HXCN2433A	\$1670
23"	30"	32"	HXCN3033A	\$1730
23"	36"	32"	HXCN3633A	\$1785

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Folio 33"H ADA Base Cabinets, continued

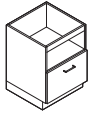
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

Cabinets with Open Shelf and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	32"	HXBL1233A	\$1309
23"	18"	32"	HXBL1833A	\$1361
23"	21"	32"	HXBL2133A	\$1396
23"	24"	32"	HXBL2433A	\$1439
23"	30"	32"	HXBL3033A	\$1505
23"	36"	32"	HXBL3633A	\$1553
•	•	•	•	•



Support End Panel

For 33"H ADA Base Cabinets

Standard Includes

- Support end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edges: matching 1 mm plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for support end panel
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.



Tip: An end panel must be attached to a worksurface. When ordering a worksurface for attachment to an end panel, the extended worksurface option must be specified. Worksurfaces are specified separately.

Tip: Height is for support end panel without worksurface attached.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
•	•	•	•	•

22 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	32"	HXBE33A	\$342
•	•	•	•	•



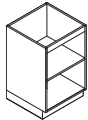
Folio

36"H Base Cabinets

Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

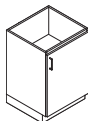
Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Height is for base cabinet without worksurface.

Tip: Depth is 22 1/8" without door and drawer fronts.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Base cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$28 +\$56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	- Shelves for base cabinets - Fillers for base cabinets - Plastic drawer liners		▶ Page 247 ▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 249

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Open Cabinets with One Adjustable Shelf

22 1/8"	12"	35"	HXBP1236	\$ 851
22 1/8"	18"	35"	HXBP1836	\$ 913
22 1/8"	21"	35"	HXBP2136	\$ 933
22 1/8"	24"	35"	HXBP2436	\$ 952
22 1/8"	30"	35"	HXBP3036	\$ 988
22 1/8"	36"	35"	HXBP3636	\$1026
:	:	:	:	:

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	35"	HXBD1236L	\$1024
23"	18"	35"	HXBD1836L	\$1111
23"	21"	35"	HXBD2136L	\$1150
23"	24"	35"	HXBD2436L	\$1172

Hinged Right

23"	12"	35"	HXBD1236R	\$1024
23"	18"	35"	HXBD1836R	\$1111
23"	21"	35"	HXBD2136R	\$1150
23"	24"	35"	HXBD2436R	\$1172

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

Cabinets With Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

23"	30"	35"	HXBD3036	\$1390
23"	36"	35"	HXBD3636	\$1455
•	•	•	•	•

Cabinets with One Small Drawer, Single Door, and One Adjustable Shelf**Hinged Left**

23"	12"	35"	HXBG1236L	\$1311
23"	18"	35"	HXBG1836L	\$1435
23"	21"	35"	HXBG2136L	\$1504
23"	24"	35"	HXBG2436L	\$1538

Hinged Right

23"	12"	35"	HXBG1236R	\$1311
23"	18"	35"	HXBG1836R	\$1435
23"	21"	35"	HXBG2136R	\$1504
23"	24"	35"	HXBG2436R	\$1538
•	•	•	•	•

Cabinets with One Small Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf

23"	30"	35"	HXBG3036	\$1764
23"	36"	35"	HXBG3636	\$1843
•	•	•	•	•

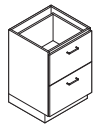
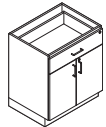
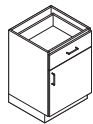
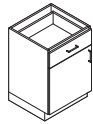
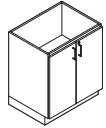
Cabinets with Two Large Drawers

23"	12"	35"	HXBF1236	\$1691
23"	18"	35"	HXBF1836	\$1790
23"	21"	35"	HXBF2136	\$1825
23"	24"	35"	HXBF2436	\$1860
23"	30"	35"	HXBF3036	\$1929
23"	36"	35"	HXBF3636	\$2002
•	•	•	•	•

Cabinets with Two Small Drawers and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	35"	HXBC1236	\$1807
23"	18"	35"	HXBC1836	\$1957
23"	21"	35"	HXBC2136	\$2042
23"	24"	35"	HXBC2436	\$2091
23"	30"	35"	HXBC3036	\$2154
23"	36"	35"	HXBC3636	\$2234
•	•	•	•	•

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Folio 36"H Base Cabinets, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Cabinets with Four Small Drawers

23"	12"	35"	HXBR1236	\$1923
23"	18"	35"	HXBR1836	\$2124
23"	21"	35"	HXBR2136	\$2259
23"	24"	35"	HXBR2436	\$2322
23"	30"	35"	HXBR3036	\$2379
23"	36"	35"	HXBR3636	\$2466

Cabinets with Open Shelf and Two Small Drawers

23"	12"	35"	HXBN1236	\$1425
23"	18"	35"	HXBN1836	\$1561
23"	21"	35"	HXBN2136	\$1641
23"	24"	35"	HXBN2436	\$1684
23"	30"	35"	HXBN3036	\$1736
23"	36"	35"	HXBN3636	\$1802

Cabinets with Open Shelf and One Large Drawer

23"	12"	35"	HXBL1236	\$1309
23"	18"	35"	HXBL1836	\$1394
23"	21"	35"	HXBL2136	\$1424
23"	24"	35"	HXBL2436	\$1453
23"	30"	35"	HXBL3036	\$1511
23"	36"	35"	HXBL3636	\$1570

Support End Panel

For 36"H Base Cabinets



Tip: An end panel must be attached to a worksurface. When ordering a worksurface for attachment to an end panel, the extended worksurface option must be specified. Worksurfaces are specified separately.

Tip: Height is for support end panel without worksurface attached.

Standard Includes

- Support end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edges: matching 1 mm plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for support end panel
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		

22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	35"	HXBE36	\$342
--------------------	---------------------	-----	---------------	-------

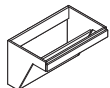
Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Folio Sink Cabinets

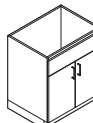
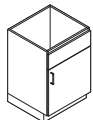
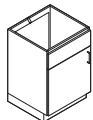
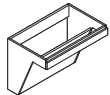
Tip: ADA sink cabinets meet the guidelines as set forth in the United States Department of Justice 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design (www.ada.gov/2010adastandards). Floor to underside of cabinet clear dimension is 27"H.

Tip: V.I.A. bracket is not available for use with Folio sink cabinets.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Height is for sink cabinet without work surface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Sink cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sink cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$28 +\$56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Fillers for sink cabinets		▶ Page 248

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Sink Cabinets with Angled Front

33"H ADA Sink Cabinet

22 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	18 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3033	\$1249
22 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	18 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3633A	\$1299

36"H Sink Cabinet

22 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"	21 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3036	\$1276
22 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	21 ³ / ₄ "	HXBK3636	\$1327

Sink Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

23"	24"	35"	HXBKD2436L	\$1269
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Hinged Right

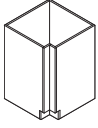
23"	24"	35"	HXBKD2436R	\$1269
:	:	:	:	:

Sink Cabinets with Double Doors

23"	30"	35"	HXBKD3036	\$1473
23"	36"	35"	HXBKD3636	\$1507
:	:	:	:	:

Folio

Corner Cabinets



Tip: Corner filler to be approximately 2½" wider than corner in both directions to clear doors and drawers.

Tip: Corner cabinet not intended as island application.

Tip: A full depth sidesplash or Integrated solid surface side-splash may be required for the application.

Tip: Must specify two standard extended tops to complete the corner application.

Tip: Corner units are factory drilled for assembly to desk frames and base cabinets.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes

- Base cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edges: 1 mm plastic on all edges
- Adjustable glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	H	Number	
:	:	:	:

For 28"H Base Cabinets

24"	27⅞"	HXBP2428C	\$1042
:	:	:	:

For 33"H Base Cabinets

24"	32"	HXBP2433AC	\$1061
:	:	:	:

For 36"H Base Cabinets

24"	35"	HXBP2436C	\$1064
:	:	:	:



Folio

84"H Storage Cabinets

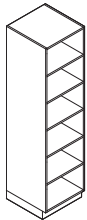
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Storage cabinet, door fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for storage cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 56 +\$112	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Shelves for storage cabinets		▶ Page 247

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
22½"	12"	84"	HXCP1284	\$1321
22½"	18"	84"	HXCP1884	\$1585
22½"	21"	84"	HXCP2184	\$1775
22½"	24"	84"	HXCP2484	\$1964
22½"	30"	84"	HXCP3084	\$2230
22½"	36"	84"	HXCP3684	\$2535

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Cabinets with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

23"	12"	84"	HXCD1284L	\$1629
23"	18"	84"	HXCD1884L	\$1952
23"	21"	84"	HXCD2184L	\$2190
23"	24"	84"	HXCD2484L	\$2427

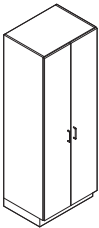
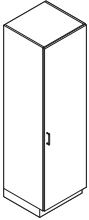
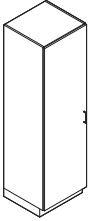
Hinged Right

23"	12"	84"	HXCD1284R	\$1629
23"	18"	84"	HXCD1884R	\$1952
23"	21"	84"	HXCD2184R	\$2190
23"	24"	84"	HXCD2484R	\$2427

Cabinets with Double Doors and Five Shelves

23"	30"	84"	HXCD3084	\$2753
23"	36"	84"	HXCD3684	\$3140

Tip: Depth is 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " without doors.



Folio

92"H Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

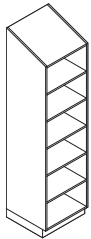
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Storage cabinet, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: - Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides	- Style number - Laminate color number for storage cabinet - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 56 +\$112	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 326
Related Products	Shelves for storage cabinets		► Page 247

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12"	92"	HXCP1292S	\$1450
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18"	92"	HXCP1892S	\$1743
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21"	92"	HXCP2192S	\$2106
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	92"	HXCP2492S	\$2163
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30"	92"	HXCP3092S	\$2452
22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	92"	HXCP3692S	\$2787

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Cabinets with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

23"	12"	92"	HXCD1292LS	\$1792
23"	18"	92"	HXCD1892LS	\$2147
23"	21"	92"	HXCD2192LS	\$2407
23"	24"	92"	HXCD2492LS	\$2671

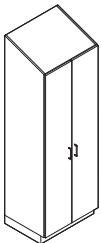
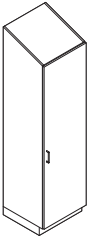
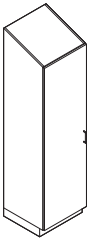
Hinged Right

23"	12"	92"	HXCD1292RS	\$1792
23"	18"	92"	HXCD1892RS	\$2147
23"	21"	92"	HXCD2192RS	\$2407
23"	24"	92"	HXCD2492RS	\$2671

Cabinets with Double Doors and Five Shelves

23"	30"	92"	HXCD3092S	\$3023
23"	36"	92"	HXCD3692S	\$3452

Tip: Depth is 22¹/₁₆" without doors.



Folio

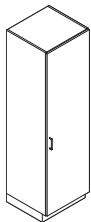
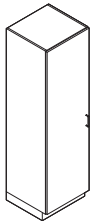
84"H Wardrobe Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Wardrobe, door fronts, and fixed shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Adjustable glides - Hanger bar: chrome	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 56 +\$112	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: Depth is 22 $\frac{1}{16}$ " without doors and drawer fronts.



Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	Base		
D W H	Number	Price		

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

23"	12"	84"	HXCW1284L	\$1448
23"	18"	84"	HXCW1884L	\$1692
23"	21"	84"	HXCW2184L	\$1881
23"	24"	84"	HXCW2484L	\$2064

Hinged Right

23"	12"	84"	HXCW1284R	\$1448
23"	18"	84"	HXCW1884R	\$1692
23"	21"	84"	HXCW2184R	\$1881
23"	24"	84"	HXCW2484R	\$2064

Wardrobe Cabinets with Double Doors and One Fixed Shelf

23"	30"	84"	HXCW3084	\$2312
23"	36"	84"	HXCW3684	\$2556

Folio

92"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

Folio
92"H Wardrobe
Cabinets with
Sloped Top

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Wardrobe, sloped top, door fronts, and fixed shelf: - Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Adjustable glides - Hanger bar: chrome		- Style number - Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 56 +\$112	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 326

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
.	.	.	.	.

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

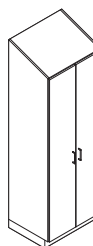
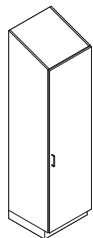
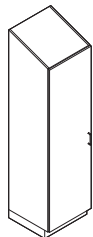
24"	12"	92"	HXCW1292LS	\$1593
24"	18"	92"	HXCW1892LS	\$1862
24"	21"	92"	HXCW2192LS	\$2065
24"	24"	92"	HXCW2492LS	\$2275

Hinged Right

24"	12"	92"	HXCW1292RS	\$1593
24"	18"	92"	HXCW1892RS	\$1862
24"	21"	92"	HXCW2192RS	\$2065
24"	24"	92"	HXCW2492RS	\$2275

Wardrobe Cabinets with Double Doors and One Fixed Shelf

24"	30"	92"	HXCW3092S	\$2543
24"	36"	92"	HXCW3692S	\$2813



Folio

84"H Bookcases

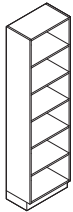
Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bookcase, door fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls		
• Contemporary: nickel only	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
• Opus: champagne only	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> .
• Jazz: nickel only	+\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges		
• For bookcase with single door: nickel only	+\$ 56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
• For bookcase with double doors: nickel only	+\$112	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
Keying		
• Factory and field-installed keying		▶ Page 326
Related Products		
• Shelves for bookcases		▶ Page 247

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	84"	HXCBP1284	\$1190
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	84"	HXCBP1884	\$1345
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	84"	HXCBP2184	\$1508
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	84"	HXCBP2484	\$1670
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	84"	HXCBP3084	\$1893
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	84"	HXCBP3684	\$2156

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
.	.	.	.	.

Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

14¼"	12"	84"	HXCBD1284L	\$1386
14¼"	18"	84"	HXCBD1884L	\$1662
14¼"	21"	84"	HXCBD2184L	\$1862
14¼"	24"	84"	HXCBD2484L	\$2062

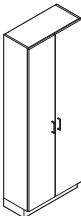
Hinged Right

14¼"	12"	84"	HXCBD1284R	\$1386
14¼"	18"	84"	HXCBD1884R	\$1662
14¼"	21"	84"	HXCBD2184R	\$1862
14¼"	24"	84"	HXCBD2484R	\$2062
.	.	.	.	.

Bookcases with Double Doors and Five Shelves

14¼"	30"	84"	HXCBD3084	\$2335
14¼"	36"	84"	HXCBD3684	\$2670
.	.	.	.	.

Tip: Depth is 13¾" without doors and drawer fronts.



Folio

89"H Bookcases with Sloped Top

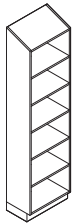
Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bookcase, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: - Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins - Adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For bookcase with single door: nickel only - For bookcase with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 56 +\$112	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Shelves for bookcases		▶ Page 247

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	

Open Bookcase with Five Shelves

13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP1289S	\$1234
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP1889S	\$1480
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP2189S	\$1660
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP2489S	\$1836
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP3089S	\$2086
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBP3689S	\$2372

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
.	.	.	.	.

Tip: Depth is 13³/₈" without doors and drawer fronts.

Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD1289LS	\$1521
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD1889LS	\$1826
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD2189LS	\$2048
14 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD2489LS	\$2269

Hinged Right

14 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD1289RS	\$1521
14 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD1889RS	\$1826
14 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD2189RS	\$2048
14 ¹ / ₄ "	24"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD2489RS	\$2269

Bookcases with Double Doors and Five Shelves

14 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD3089S	\$2570
14 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	88 ⁷ / ₈ "	HXCBD3689S	\$2937



Folio

Upper Storage Cabinets

Tip: Shelves in open upper storage cabinet are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Upper storage cabinet, door fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Wall attachment brackets - Shelf pins	- Style number - Laminate color number for upper storage cabinet - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls - Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges - For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$28 +\$56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products - Shelves for upper storage cabinets - Fillers for upper storage cabinets		▶ Page 247 ▶ Page 248

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Number of Shelves	Base Price
D	W	H	Number		
Open Upper Storage Cabinets					
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	24"	HXUP1224	1	\$616
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	24"	HXUP1824	1	\$648
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	24"	HXUP2124	1	\$701
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	24"	HXUP2424	1	\$756
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	24"	HXUP3024	1	\$788
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	24"	HXUP3624	1	\$858
13 ³ / ₈ "	12"	30"	HXUP1230	2	\$659
13 ³ / ₈ "	18"	30"	HXUP1830	2	\$702
13 ³ / ₈ "	21"	30"	HXUP2130	2	\$768
13 ³ / ₈ "	24"	30"	HXUP2430	2	\$798
13 ³ / ₈ "	30"	30"	HXUP3030	2	\$827
13 ³ / ₈ "	36"	30"	HXUP3630	2	\$893

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Number	Base
D	W	H	Number	of Shelves	Price

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"	24"	HXUD1224L	1	\$ 744
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18"	24"	HXUD1824L	1	\$ 823
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	24"	HXUD2124L	1	\$ 850
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"	30"	HXUD1230L	2	\$ 947
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18"	30"	HXUD1830L	2	\$ 973
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	30"	HXUD2130L	2	\$1002

Hinged Right

14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"	24"	HXUD1224R	1	\$ 744
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18"	24"	HXUD1824R	1	\$ 823
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	24"	HXUD2124R	1	\$ 850
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"	30"	HXUD1230R	2	\$ 947
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18"	30"	HXUD1830R	2	\$ 973
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	30"	HXUD2130R	2	\$1002

Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors

14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24"	24"	HXUD2424	1	\$ 929
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30"	24"	HXUD3024	1	\$1014
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	36"	24"	HXUD3624	1	\$1123
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24"	30"	HXUD2430	2	\$1010
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30"	30"	HXUD3030	2	\$1148
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	36"	30"	HXUD3630	2	\$1236

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door and Open Shelf

Hinged Left

14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"	30"	HXUDP1230L	1	\$ 655
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18"	30"	HXUDP1830L	1	\$ 812
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	30"	HXUDP2130L	1	\$ 880

Hinged Right

14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12"	30"	HXUDP1230R	1	\$ 655
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18"	30"	HXUDP1830R	1	\$ 812
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21"	30"	HXUDP2130R	1	\$ 880

Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors and Open Shelf

14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24"	30"	HXUDP2430	1	\$ 976
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30"	30"	HXUDP3030	1	\$1149
14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	36"	30"	HXUDP3630	1	\$1297



Tip: Shelves behind full doors are adjustable.



Tip: Shelves on upper storage cabinets with single or double doors and open shelf are fixed.

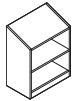


Folio

Upper Storage Cabinets with Sloped Top

Tip: Shelves in open upper storage cabinet are adjustable.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Upper storage cabinet, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Wall attachment brackets - Shelf pins	- Style number - Laminate color number for upper storage cabinet - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Five-Knuckle Hinges	- For cabinet with single door: nickel only - For cabinet with double doors: nickel only	+\$28 +\$56	Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> . Specify with <i>five-knuckle hinge</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ► Page 326
Related Products	- Shelves for upper storage cabinets - Fillers for upper storage cabinets		► Page 247 ► Page 248

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Number	• Base
D	W	H	Number	of Shelves	Price
Open Upper Storage Cabinets					
13⅜"	12"	28⅞"	HXUP1229S	1	\$675
13⅜"	18"	28⅞"	HXUP1829S	1	\$706
13⅜"	21"	28⅞"	HXUP2129S	1	\$766
13⅜"	24"	28⅞"	HXUP2429S	1	\$822
13⅜"	30"	28⅞"	HXUP3029S	1	\$862
13⅜"	36"	28⅞"	HXUP3629S	1	\$940
13⅜"	12"	28⅞"	HXUP1235S	2	\$720
13⅜"	18"	28⅞"	HXUP1835S	2	\$767
13⅜"	21"	28⅞"	HXUP2135S	2	\$837
13⅜"	24"	28⅞"	HXUP2435S	2	\$872
13⅜"	30"	28⅞"	HXUP3035S	2	\$898
13⅜"	36"	28⅞"	HXUP3635S	2	\$972

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Number	Base
D	W	H	Number	of Shelves	Price

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

14¼"	12"	28⅞"	HXUD1229LS	1	\$1042
14¼"	18"	28⅞"	HXUD1829LS	1	\$1135
14¼"	21"	28⅞"	HXUD2129LS	1	\$1200
14¼"	12"	28⅞"	HXUD1235LS	2	\$1105
14¼"	18"	28⅞"	HXUD1835LS	2	\$1183
14¼"	21"	28⅞"	HXUD2135LS	2	\$1215

Hinged Right

14¼"	12"	28⅞"	HXUD1229RS	1	\$1042
14¼"	18"	28⅞"	HXUD1829RS	1	\$1135
14¼"	21"	28⅞"	HXUD2129RS	1	\$1200
14¼"	12"	28⅞"	HXUD1235RS	2	\$1105
14¼"	18"	28⅞"	HXUD1835RS	2	\$1183
14¼"	21"	28⅞"	HXUD2135RS	2	\$1215

Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors

14¼"	24"	28⅞"	HXUD2429S	1	\$1228
14¼"	30"	28⅞"	HXUD3029S	1	\$1251
14¼"	36"	28⅞"	HXUD3629S	1	\$1332
14¼"	24"	28⅞"	HXUD2435S	2	\$1343
14¼"	30"	28⅞"	HXUD3035S	2	\$1351
14¼"	36"	28⅞"	HXUD3635S	2	\$1360

Upper Storage Cabinets with Single Door and Open Shelf

Hinged Left

14¼"	12"	34⅞"	HXUDP1235LS	1	\$ 720
14¼"	18"	34⅞"	HXUDP1835LS	1	\$ 894
14¼"	21"	34⅞"	HXUDP2135LS	1	\$ 969

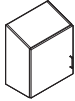
Hinged Right

14¼"	12"	34⅞"	HXUDP1235RS	1	\$ 720
14¼"	18"	34⅞"	HXUDP1835RS	1	\$ 894
14¼"	21"	34⅞"	HXUDP2135RS	1	\$ 969

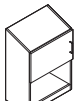
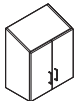
Upper Storage Cabinets with Double Doors and Open Shelf

14¼"	24"	34⅞"	HXUDP2435S	1	\$1209
14¼"	30"	34⅞"	HXUDP3035S	1	\$1386
14¼"	36"	34⅞"	HXUDP3635S	1	\$1610

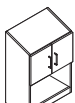
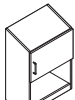
Tip: Depth is 13⅜" without doors and drawer fronts.



Tip: Shelves behind full doors are adjustable.

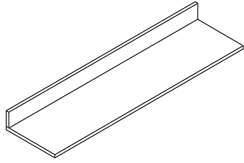


Tip: Shelves on upper storage cabinets with single or double doors and open shelf are fixed.



Folio

Laminate Worksurfaces



Tip: Extended work surface option adds 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " length to work surface for use with one end panel.

Tip: 12"W, 18"W, 21"W, and 120"W work surfaces are not available with the extended work surface option.

Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Standard length laminate work surface with backsplash: laminate - Edge band: 3 mm plastic on front and 1 mm plastic on sides, back, and all backsplash edges	- Style number - Laminate color number for work surface and backsplash - Plastic color number for edge on work surface - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$85 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Extended Worksurface Extended work surface	No cost	Specify with extended work surface.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W	Number	Price

Laminate Worksurfaces with 4" Backsplash

24"	12"	HXW1224L	\$ 352
24"	18"	HXW1824L	\$ 378
24"	21"	HXW2124L	\$ 399
24"	24"	HXW2424L	\$ 423
24"	27"	HXW2724L	\$ 445
24"	30"	HXW3024L	\$ 466
24"	33"	HXW3324L	\$ 491
24"	36"	HXW3624L	\$ 514
24"	39"	HXW3924L	\$ 536
24"	42"	HXW4224L	\$ 559
24"	45"	HXW4524L	\$ 581
24"	48"	HXW4824L	\$ 605
24"	51"	HXW5124L	\$ 627
24"	54"	HXW5424L	\$ 650
24"	60"	HXW6024L	\$ 673
24"	66"	HXW6624L	\$ 712
24"	72"	HXW7224L	\$ 748
24"	78"	HXW7824L	\$ 788
24"	84"	HXW8424L	\$ 825
24"	90"	HXW9024L	\$ 863
24"	96"	HXW9624L	\$ 900
24"	102"	HXW10224L	\$ 939
24"	108"	HXW10824L	\$ 976
24"	114"	HXW11424L	\$1014
24"	120"	HXW12024L	\$1052
:	:	:	:

Folio

4"H Laminate Sidesplash

Folio
4"H Laminate Sidesplash



Tip: Overall length of 21"D sidesplash is intended to be used adjacent to tall cabinets.

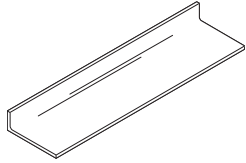
Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Laminate sidesplash: laminate - Edge band: 1 mm plastic		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sidesplash 3 Plastic color number for edge on side-splash 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.	
Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	- Laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$28 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
21"	4"	HXWS421L	\$76
24"	4"	HXWS424L	\$86
.	.	.	.

Folio

Solid Surface Worksurfaces



Tip: Extended work surface option adds 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " length to work surface for use with one end panel.

Tip: 12"W, 18"W, 21"W, and 120"W work surfaces are not available with the extended work surface option.

Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Solid surface work surface with integrated backsplash	1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number for work surface and backsplash 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Extended Worksurface Extended work surface	No cost	Specify with extended work surface.

Specification Information						
			Prices			
Dimensions	Style		Price	Price	Price	Price
D W	Number		Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D

Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integrated Backsplash

24"	12"	HXW1224S	\$ 818	\$ 880	\$ 904	\$1003
24"	18"	HXW1824S	\$ 871	\$ 936	\$ 961	\$1068
24"	21"	HXW2124S	\$ 923	\$ 990	\$1018	\$1133
24"	24"	HXW2424S	\$1076	\$1150	\$1178	\$1296
24"	27"	HXW2724S	\$1107	\$1185	\$1215	\$1340
24"	30"	HXW3024S	\$1238	\$1324	\$1353	\$1491
24"	33"	HXW3324S	\$1407	\$1496	\$1529	\$1677
24"	36"	HXW3624S	\$1548	\$1642	\$1678	\$1832
24"	39"	HXW3924S	\$1579	\$1681	\$1719	\$1879
24"	42"	HXW4224S	\$1818	\$1924	\$1962	\$2134
24"	45"	HXW4524S	\$1832	\$1943	\$1985	\$2163
24"	48"	HXW4824S	\$1833	\$1948	\$1991	\$2182
24"	51"	HXW5124S	\$1862	\$1983	\$2028	\$2228
24"	54"	HXW5424S	\$2061	\$2188	\$2236	\$2441
24"	60"	HXW6024S	\$2295	\$2435	\$2487	\$2713
24"	66"	HXW6624S	\$2493	\$2644	\$2702	\$2943
24"	72"	HXW7224S	\$2694	\$2856	\$2917	\$3183
24"	78"	HXW7824S	\$2752	\$2931	\$3001	\$3288
24"	84"	HXW8424S	\$2984	\$3180	\$3254	\$3569
24"	90"	HXW9024S	\$3128	\$3339	\$3416	\$3758
24"	96"	HXW9624S	\$3571	\$3797	\$3882	\$4251
24"	102"	HXW10224S	\$3715	\$3954	\$4049	\$4441
24"	108"	HXW10824S	\$4071	\$4331	\$4426	\$4845
24"	114"	HXW11424S	\$4272	\$4544	\$4646	\$5085
24"	120"	HXW12024S	\$4472	\$4756	\$4862	\$5324

Folio

4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash

Folio
4"H Solid Surface
Sidesplash

Tip: Overall length of 21"D sidesplash is intended to be used adjacent to tall cabinets.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Solid surface sidesplash | <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Solid surface color number for sidesplash <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.</p> |
|--|---|

Specification Information						
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

•Dimensions	•Style	•Style	•Prices			
			•Price	•Price	•Price	•Price
D	W	Number	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Left-Hand Sidesplash						
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

21"	4"	HXWS421LS	\$214	\$229	\$235	\$263
24"	4"	HXWS424LS	\$243	\$258	\$264	\$292
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Sidesplash						
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

21"	4"	HXWS421RS	\$214	\$229	\$235	\$263
24"	4"	HXWS424RS	\$243	\$258	\$264	\$292
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Folio Desk Frames

For Use with Common Tops

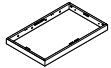
Tip: If door option is selected, door color will default to match desk frame.

Tip: When door option is specified, a garage application is created.

Tip: Door pulls may only be specified when door option has been specified.

Tip: Five-knuckle hinge may only be specified when door option has been specified.

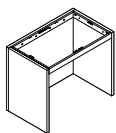
Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Desk frames must be attached to adjacent 24"D cabinet or structural wall.

Tip: Desk frames must be attached to worksurface. Specify worksurfaces separately.

Tip: 31"H desk frames are to be used with 36"H base cabinets or end panels. Not to be used in freestanding applications.



Standard Includes

- Desk frame without back panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Desk frame, back panel, and side panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Door, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- D pull, if door option selected: nickel only
- Euro hinge, if door option selected: nickel only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for desk frame, and back panel
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door	• Left hand door for use on 24"W desk frame with back panel only	+\$165	Specify with left hand door.
	• Right hand door for use on 24"W desk frame with back panel only	+\$165	Specify with right hand door.
	• Double doors for use on 30"W and 36"W desk frame with back panel only	+\$330	Specify with double doors.
Door Pulls	• Contemporary: nickel only	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Opus: champagne only	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with Opus pull.
	• Jazz: nickel only	+\$ 22 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
Five-Knuckle Hinges	• For desk frames with one door: nickel only	+\$ 28	Specify with five-knuckle hinge.
	• For desk frames with double doors: nickel only	+\$ 56	Specify with five-knuckle hinge.
Related Products	• Storage cabinets • Wardrobes • Base cabinets • Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 232 ▶ Page 216 ▶ Page 242

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Desk Frames without Back Panel for use with Common Top

22½"	12"	2½"	HXDF1224	\$ 466
22½"	18"	2½"	HXDF1824	\$ 473
22½"	24"	2½"	HXDF2424	\$ 487
22½"	30"	2½"	HXDF3024	\$ 498
22½"	36"	2½"	HXDF3624	\$ 513
22½"	42"	2½"	HXDF4224	\$ 536
22½"	48"	2½"	HXDF4824	\$ 547
22½"	54"	2½"	HXDF5424	\$ 566
22½"	60"	2½"	HXDF6024	\$ 581
22½"	72"	2½"	HXDF7224	\$ 593
:	:	:	:	:

Desk Frames with Back Panel for use with Common Top

22½"	24"	31¼"	HXDFB2424	\$1008
22½"	30"	31¼"	HXDFB3024	\$1099
22½"	36"	31¼"	HXDFB3624	\$1129
:	:	:	:	:

Folio Accessories

Storage Shelves

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: For use with base cabinets only.



Tip: For use with storage cabinets only.



Tip: For use with bookcases only.



Tip: For use with upper storage cabinets only.

Standard Includes

- Shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on fronts and matching 1mm plastic on sides and back
- Shelf pins

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for shelf
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Price
D W	Number	

Shelves for Base Cabinets

21¼"	12"	HXBS1224	\$154
21¼"	18"	HXBS1824	\$174
21¼"	21"	HXBS2124	\$185
21¼"	24"	HXBS2424	\$192
21¼"	30"	HXBS3024	\$214
21¼"	36"	HXBS3624	\$229

Shelves for Storage Cabinets

21¼"	12"	HXCS1224	\$ 93
21¼"	18"	HXCS1824	\$107
21¼"	21"	HXCS2124	\$113
21¼"	24"	HXCS2424	\$121
21¼"	30"	HXCS3024	\$134
21¼"	36"	HXCS3624	\$207

Shelves for Bookcases

12½"	12"	HXCBS1214	\$176
12½"	18"	HXCBS1814	\$204
12½"	21"	HXCBS2114	\$210
12½"	24"	HXCBS2414	\$222
12½"	30"	HXCBS3014	\$248
12½"	36"	HXCBS3614	\$270

Shelves for Upper Storage Cabinets

11⅓⅓"	12"	HXUS1214	\$176
11⅓⅓"	18"	HXUS1814	\$204
11⅓⅓"	21"	HXUS2114	\$210
11⅓⅓"	24"	HXUS2414	\$228
11⅓⅓"	30"	HXUS3014	\$250
11⅓⅓"	36"	HXUS3614	\$274

Folio Accessories, continued

Fillers

Tip: Fillers close the gap between a cabinet and structural wall. Field cutting of filler may be required to achieve architectural fit.

Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.



Tip: Filler should be used with flat upper storage cabinets.

Standard Includes

- Filler: Low-Pressure Laminate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for filler
- See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	H	Number	
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Fillers for Use with Base or Sink Cabinets

6"	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	HXFB628	\$282
6"	31 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFB633	\$282
6"	34 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFB636	\$282
•	•	•	•

Fillers for Use with Storage Cabinets

22 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFCWB684S	\$468
13 ³ / ₈ "	83 ¹ / ₂ "	HXFCWB684	\$468
•	•	•	•

Filler for Use with Wardrobe Cabinets

21 ⁷ / ₈ "	91 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	HXFCW692	\$468
•	•	•	•

Filler for Use with Bookcases

13 ³ / ₈ "	88 ³ / ₈ "	HXFCB689	\$468
•	•	•	•

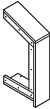
Fillers for Use with Upper Storage Cabinets

6"	24"	HXFU624	\$351
6"	30"	HXFU630	\$351
•	•	•	•

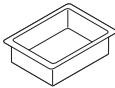
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	H	Number	
Fillers for Use with Sloped Upper Storage Cabinets			
6"	29"	HXFU629	\$351
6"	35"	HXFU635	\$351
5¾"	35"	HXFB636	\$282
.	.	.	.



Plastic Drawer Liners

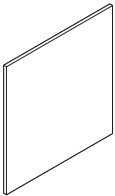


Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Package of four plastic drawer liners: white only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• Price
W	Number	
12"	HXADL12	\$195
18"	HXADL18	\$199
21"	HXADL21	\$204
24"	HXADL24	\$238
30"	HXADL30	\$243
36"	HXADL36	\$247
.	.	.

Folio

Mounting Board



Tip: Dimensions are for reference only. See shop drawings for actual measurements at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Mounting board: Low-Pressure Laminate - Edges: 1 mm plastic - Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for mounting board 3 Edge band color number for mounting board 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• Price
W H	Number	
34" 36"	HXAB3436	\$237
.	.	.

Wall-Mounted Folio

► For more detailed product information, see the Steelcase Health Seating and Caseloads Specification Guides, or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Statement of Line

252

Specifying

Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinets

Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinets

Wall-Mounted 73"H Wardrobe Cabinets

Wall-Mounted 79"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

Wall-Mounted 73"H Bookcases

Wall-Mounted 79"H Bookcases with Sloped Top

Wall-Mounted Laminate Worksurfaces

Wall-Mounted 4"H Laminate Sidesplash

Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Worksurfaces

Wall-Mounted 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash

Wall-Mounted Desk Frames

Wall-Mounted Accessories

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

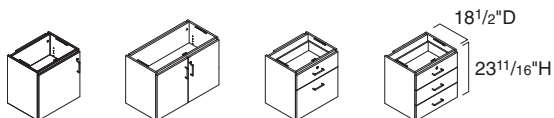
264

265

266

Statement of Line

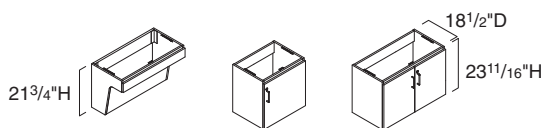
Wall-Mounted Folio



Specifying
▶ Page 255

Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinets

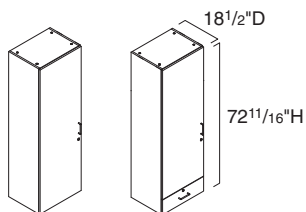
	18"W	24"W	36"W
With single door and one adjustable shelf	●	●	
With double doors and one adjustable shelf			●
With one small drawer and one large drawer	●	●	
With three small drawers	●	●	



Specifying
▶ Page 256

Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinets

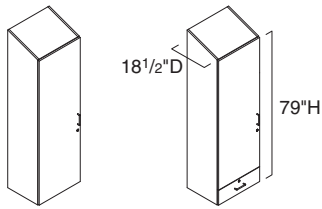
	24"W	36"W
Sink cabinet with angled front		●
24"H with single door	●	
24"H with double doors		●



Specifying
▶ Page 257

Wall-Mounted 73"H Wardrobe Cabinets

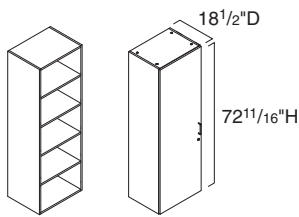
	24"W
With single door and one fixed shelf	●
With single door, one fixed shelf, and small drawer	●



Specifying
▶ Page 258

Wall-Mounted 79"H Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

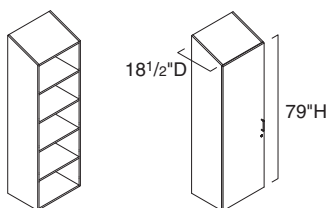
	24"W
With sloped top, single door, and one fixed shelf	●
With sloped top, single door, one fixed shelf, and small drawer	●



Specifying
▶ Page 259

Wall-Mounted 73"H Bookcases

	24"W
Open with five shelves	●
With single door and five shelves	●

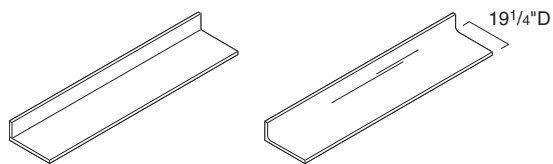


Specifying
▶ Page 260

Wall-Mounted 79"H Bookcases with Sloped Top

	24"W
Open with five shelves	●
With single door and five shelves	●

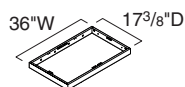
Statement of Line Wall-Mounted Folio, continued



Specifying
▶ Pages 261 and 263

Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

	18"W	24"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D Laminate worksurfaces with 4"H backsplash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Solid surface worksurfaces with integrated backsplash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 265

Wall-Mounted Desk Frames

	18"W	24"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D without back panel for use with common top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Folio

Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinets

Folio
Wall-Mounted 24"H
Base Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Base cabinet, door and drawer fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for base cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	- Shelves for wall-mounted base cabinets - Fillers for wall-mounted base cabinets - Plastic drawer liners		▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 249

Tip: Lock secures top drawer only on units with multiple drawers or a drawer and door combination.

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Cabinets with Single Door and One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

18½"	18"	23½"	HXBD1824L8	\$1198
18½"	24"	23½"	HXBD2424L8	\$1292

Hinged Right

18½"	18"	23½"	HXBD1824R8	\$1198
18½"	24"	23½"	HXBD2424R8	\$1292

Cabinets With Double Doors and One Adjustable Shelf

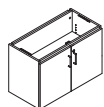
18½"	36"	23½"	HXBD36248	\$1608
------	-----	------	------------------	--------

Cabinets With One Small Drawer and One Large Drawer

18½"	18"	23½"	HXBC18248	\$1812
18½"	24"	23½"	HXBC24248	\$1941

Cabinets With Three Small Drawers

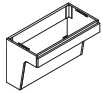
18½"	18"	23½"	HXBM18248	\$2004
18½"	24"	23½"	HXBM24248	\$2208



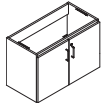
Folio

Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinets

Tip: ADA sink cabinets meet the guidelines as set forth in the United States Department of Justice 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design (www.ada.gov/2010ADAStandards). Floor to underside of cabinet clear dimension is 27"H.



Tip: Height is for sink cabinet without work surface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Sink cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and drawers and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sink cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	- Shelves for wall-mounted sink cabinets - Fillers for wall-mounted sink cabinets		▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 266

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Sink Cabinets with Angled Front

Sink Cabinet

18½"	36"	21½"	HXBK3622A8	\$1514
:	:	:	:	:

Sink Cabinets with Single Door

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	23½"	HXBKD2424L8	\$1433
------	-----	------	--------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	23½"	HXBKD2424R8	\$1433
:	:	:	:	:

Sink Cabinets with Double Doors

18½"	36"	23½"	HXBKD36248	\$1748
:	:	:	:	:

Folio

73"H Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets

Folio
73"H Wall-Mounted
Wardrobe Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Wardrobe, door fronts, and fixed shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Hanger bar: chrome	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Fillers for wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets		▶ Page 266

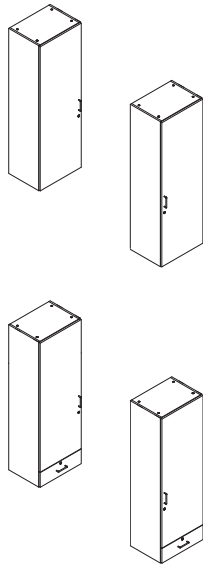
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left				
18½"	24"	72½"	HXCW2473L8	\$2478
:	:	:	:	:
Hinged Right				
18½"	24"	72½"	HXCW2473R8	\$2478
:	:	:	:	:

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door, One Fixed Shelf, and One Small Drawer

Hinged Left				
18½"	24"	72½"	HXCW2473LD8	\$2561
:	:	:	:	:
Hinged Right				
18½"	24"	72½"	HXCW2473RD8	\$2561
:	:	:	:	:

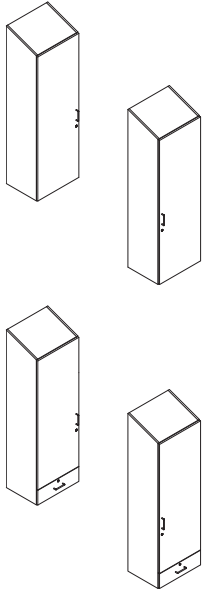


Folio

79"H Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets with Sloped Top

Tip: Bottom panel is flush with bottom of end panels.

Tip: Panel thicknesses are $\frac{9}{64}$ " Low-Pressure Laminate.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Wardrobe, sloped top, door fronts, and fixed shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Hanger bar: chrome	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls - Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 per pull +\$22 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door and One Fixed Shelf

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479LS8	\$2729
------	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479RS8	\$2729
:	:	:	:	:

Wardrobe Cabinets with Single Door, One Fixed Shelf, and One Small Drawer Hinged Left

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479LSD8	\$2813
------	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	79"	HXCW2479RSD8	\$2813
:	:	:	:	:

Folio

73"H Wall-Mounted Bookcases

Folio
73"H Wall-Mounted
Bookcases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bookcase, door fronts, and shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf Pins	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 +\$22	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets		▶ Page 257

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Open Bookcase with Five Shelves

18½"	24"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXCBP24738	\$2358
:	:	:	:	:

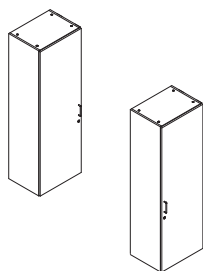
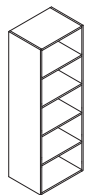
Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXCBD2473L8	\$2913
------	-----	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------

Hinged Right

18½"	24"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXCBD2473R8	\$2913
------	-----	------------------------------------	--------------------	--------



Folio

79"H Wall-Mounted Bookcases with Sloped Top

Tip: One shelf is fixed at 36"H. All other shelves are adjustable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bookcase, sloped top, door fronts, and shelves: - Low-Pressure Laminate - D pull, if selected: nickel only - Euro hinge, if selected: nickel only - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on doors and matching 1 mm plastic on all other edges - Shelf pins	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door Pulls	- Contemporary: nickel only - Opus: champagne only - Jazz: nickel only	No cost +\$20 +\$22	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory and field-installed keying	+\$41	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets		▶ Page 257

Tip: Additional shelves are available and must be specified separately.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Open Bookcase with Five Shelves

18½"	24"	79"	HXCBP24798	\$2595
:	:	:	:	:

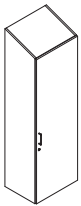
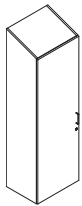
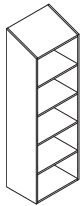
Bookcases with Single Door and Five Shelves

Hinged Left

18½"	24"	79"	HXCBD2479L8S	\$3205
------	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Hinged Right

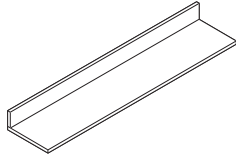
18½"	24"	79"	HXCBD2479R8S	\$3205
------	-----	-----	---------------------	--------



Folio

Wall-Mounted Laminate Worksurfaces

Folio
Wall-Mounted
Laminate Worksurfaces



Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Standard length laminate worksurface with backsplash: laminate - Edge band: 3 mm plastic on front and 1 mm plastic on sides, back, and all backsplash edges	- Style number - Laminate color number for worksurface and backsplash - Plastic color number for edge on worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Steelcase Health laminate - Steelcase laminate - Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$85 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
Laminate Worksurfaces with 4" Backsplash			
19¼"	18"	HXW1818L	\$451
19¼"	24"	HXW2418L	\$507
19¼"	36"	HXW3618L	\$617
19¼"	42"	HXW4218L	\$673
19¼"	48"	HXW4818L	\$726
19¼"	60"	HXW6018L	\$809
19¼"	72"	HXW7218L	\$898
:	:	:	:

Folio

Wall-Mounted 4"H Laminate Sidesplash



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Laminate sidesplash: laminate - Edge band: 1 mm plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for sidesplash 3 Plastic color number for edge on side-splash 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	• Steelcase laminate	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$85 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
D	H	Number	Price
16 ¹ / ₄ "	4"	HXWS416L	\$89
18 ¹ / ₈ "	4"	HXWS418L	\$92
:	:	:	:

Tip: Worksurfaces must be attached to base cabinets or desk frames.

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
2 Solid surface color number for
worksurface and backsplash
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Prices			
D	W		• Price Group A	• Price Group B	• Price Group C	• Price Group D

19¼"	18"	HXW1818S	\$ 993	\$1070	\$1099	\$1223
19¼"	24"	HXW2418S	\$1108	\$1195	\$1224	\$1365
19¼"	36"	HXW3618S	\$1603	\$1729	\$1774	\$1974
19¼"	42"	HXW4218S	\$1787	\$1925	\$1979	\$2201
19¼"	48"	HXW4818S	\$1974	\$2127	\$2184	\$2431
19¼"	60"	HXW6018S	\$2358	\$2541	\$2608	\$2905
19¼"	72"	HXW7218S	\$2766	\$2980	\$3059	\$3408

Folio

Wall-Mounted 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash

Standard Includes

- Solid surface sidesplash

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Solid surface color number for sidesplash
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D H	• Style Number	• Prices			
		• Price Group A	• Price Group B	• Price Group C	• Price Group D

Left-Hand Sidesplash

16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS416LS	\$233	\$250	\$257	\$286
18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS418LS	\$243	\$261	\$268	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Sidesplash

16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS416RS	\$233	\$250	\$257	\$286
18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	4"	HXWS418RS	\$243	\$261	\$268	\$299
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

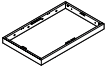


Folio

Wall-Mounted Desk Frames

For Use with Common Tops

Folio
Wall-Mounted
Desk Frames



Standard Includes

- Desk frame without back panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Desk frame, back panel, and side panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Door, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- D pull, if door option selected: nickel only
- Euro hinge, if door option selected: nickel only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for desk frame, and back panel
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Related Products

- Wall-mounted wardrobe cabinets ▶ Page 257
- Wall-mounted base or sink cabinets ▶ Pages 255 and 256
- Wall-mounted worksurfaces ▶ Pages 261 and 263

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

Desk Frames without Back Panel for Use with Common Top

17 ³ / ₈ "	18"	HXDF1818	\$288
17 ³ / ₈ "	24"	HXDF2418	\$297
17 ³ / ₈ "	36"	HXDF3618	\$315
17 ³ / ₈ "	42"	HXDF4218	\$327
17 ³ / ₈ "	48"	HXDF4818	\$336
17 ³ / ₈ "	60"	HXDF6018	\$352
17 ³ / ₈ "	72"	HXDF7218	\$362
:	:	:	:

Tip: Desk frames must be attached to worksurface. Specify worksurfaces separately.

Tip: Desk frames must be attached to adjacent 14"D or 18"D structural wall or cabinet.

Folio

Wall-Mounted Accessories

Storage Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate - Edges: matching 3 mm plastic on fronts and matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back - Shelf pins	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

Shelves for Wall-Mounted Base Cabinets

18"	18"	¾"	HXBS1818	\$ 89
18"	24"	¾"	HXBS2418	\$ 99
18"	36"	¾"	HXBS3618	\$120
•	•	•	•	•

Tip: For use with base cabinets only.

Wall-Mounted Fillers

Tip: Fillers close the gap between a cabinet and structural wall. Field cutting of filler may be required to achieve architectural fit.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Filler: Low-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Specification Information

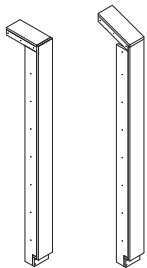
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

Filler for Use with Wall-Mounted Base or Sink Cabinets

57⁄8"	6"	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXFB624	\$272
•	•	•	•	•

Fillers for Use with Wall-Mounted Wardrobe Cabinets

57⁄8"	6"	72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	HXFCWB673	\$285
173⁄8"	6"	79"	HXFCW679	\$285
•	•	•	•	•



Park



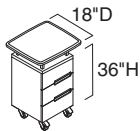
Statement of Line **268**



Specifying	
Mobile Cabinet	269
Bedside Tables	270

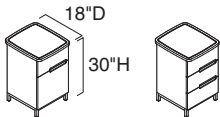
Statement of Line

Park



Specifying
▶ Page 269

Mobile Cabinet	
	18"W
With three drawers	●



Specifying
▶ Page 270

Bedside Tables	
	18"W
With one drawer and one door	●
With three drawers	●

Park Mobile Cabinet

Park
Mobile Cabinet



Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Mobile cabinet case: Low-Pressure Laminate - Drawer fronts: rigid thermoform - Base: 4799 Platinum Metallic only - Top: rigid thermoform - Top stanchions: 4799 Platinum Metallic only - Integral pull on drawers - Front-locking casters: black only - Back casters: black only	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for cabinet case 3 Rigid thermoform color number for cabinet front 4 Rigid thermoform color number for top 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key		
	9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$41	Specify <i>with lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 326
Related Products	Accessories		► Page 283

Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style
D	W	H	Number

With Three Drawers

18"	18"	36"	H4BFM136R	\$1462

Park Bedside Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bedside table case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts - Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform - Base: 4799 Platinum Metallic only - Top: rigid thermoform - Integral finger pull on doors and drawers - Adjustable glides	- Style number - Laminate color number for bedside table case - Rigid thermoform color number for bedside table front - Rigid thermoform color number for top 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Gallery Rail	Gallery rail	+\$129
Casters	- Casters (set of four) - Back roller casters with front glides	+\$ 33 +\$ 67
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key 9201 Polished Chrome only	+\$ 41 Specify with lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 326
Related Products	Accessories	▶ Page 283

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Tip: Depth and width dimensions are for box unit and do not include overhang of top.

Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

With Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H4BM30R	\$1386
:	:	:	:	:

With One Drawer and One Door Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H4BG30LR	\$1183
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H4BG30RR	\$1183
:	:	:	:	:



Senza



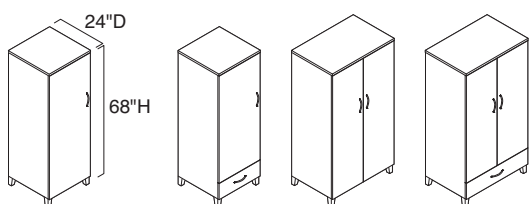
Statement of Line	272
-------------------	-----



Specifying	
Wardrobe Cabinets	274
Dressers	278
Bedside Tables	280

Statement of Line

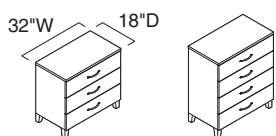
Senza



Specifying
► Pages 274–276

Wardrobe Cabinets

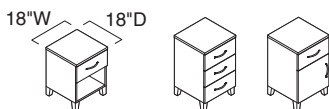
	24\"W	36\"W
Single-door wardrobe	●	
Single-door wardrobe with one drawer	●	
Double-door wardrobe		●
Double-door wardrobe with one drawer		●



Specifying
► Pages 278–279

Dressers

	30\"H	38\"H
With three drawers	●	
With four drawers		●



Specifying
► Pages 280–282

Bedside Tables

	24\"H	30\"H
Night table with one drawer and open shelf	●	
Bedside table with three drawers		●
Bedside table with one drawer and one door		●

Senza

Wardrobe Cabinets

with Low-Pressure Laminate Fronts

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Wardrobe case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts - Door and drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate - Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts - Top: Low-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts - Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only - Hanger bar: black only - Adjustable glides - Fixed shelf	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	- Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only - Opus pull: champagne only - Jazz pull: nickel only - Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 18 per pull +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>flat knob pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>line pull</i> .
Base	- Enclosed base - Metal-leg base	+\$ 74 +\$135	Specify with <i>enclosed base</i> . Specify with <i>metal-leg base</i> .
Center Vertical Divider	For 36"W wardrobe cabinets only	+\$202	Specify with <i>center vertical divider</i> .
J-bar Coatrod	- For 24"W wardrobe cabinets - For 36"W wardrobe cabinets	+\$103 +\$156	Specify with <i>J-bar</i> . Specify with <i>J-bar</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key: 9201 Polished Chrome only - Single-door wardrobe cabinets - Single-door with drawer or double-door wardrobe cabinets Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	+\$ 41 +\$ 82	Specify with <i>lock</i> . Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Accessories		▶ Page 283

Tip: J-bar coatrod not available on 42"W wardrobe cabinets.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets with a single lock are available with factory- or field-installed locks. Wardrobe cabinets with multiple locks are available field-installed only.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

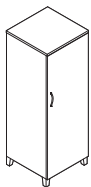
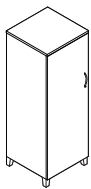
Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W124LL	\$1598
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H3W124RL	\$1598
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets with One Drawer

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24LL	\$1598
:	:	:	:	:

Door Hinged on Right

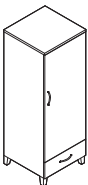
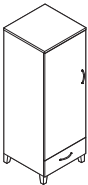
24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24RL	\$1598
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

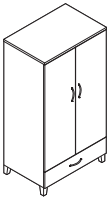
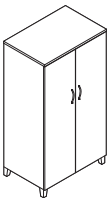
24"	36"	68"	H3W236L	\$2047
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet with One Drawer

24"	36"	68"	H3W2C36L	\$2105
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Single-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock in door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock for doors and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

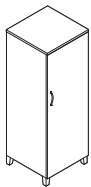
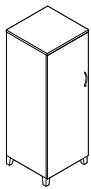
Senza

Wardrobe Cabinets

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts

Tip: J-bar coatrod not available on 42"W wardrobe cabinets.

Tip: Wardrobe cabinets with a single lock are available with factory- or field-installed locks. Wardrobe cabinets with multiple locks are available field-installed only.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	• Wardrobe case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts • Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform • Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts • Top: Low-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts • Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only • Hanger bar: black only • Adjustable glides • Fixed shelf		1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for wardrobe cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Door and Drawer Pulls	• Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only	+\$ 18 per pull	Specify with <i>flat knob pull</i> .
	• Opus pull: champagne only	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull: nickel only	+\$ 22 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>line pull</i> .
Base	• Enclosed base	+\$ 74	Specify with <i>enclosed base</i> .
	• Metal-leg base	+\$135	Specify with <i>metal-leg base</i> .
Center Vertical Divider	• For 36"W wardrobe cabinets only	+\$202	Specify with <i>center vertical divider</i> .
J-bar Coatrod	• For 24"W wardrobe cabinets	+\$103	Specify with <i>J-bar</i> .
	• For 36"W wardrobe cabinets	+\$156	Specify with <i>J-bar</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key: 9201 Polished Chrome only		
	• Single-door wardrobe cabinets	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	• Single-door with drawer or double-door wardrobe cabinets	+\$ 82	Specify with <i>lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 326
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 283

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W124LR	\$1986
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

24"	24"	68"	H3W124RR	\$1986
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Single-Door Wardrobe Cabinets with One Drawer

Door Hinged on Left

24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24LR	\$1758
:	:	:	:	:

Door Hinged on Right

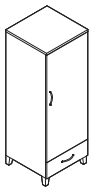
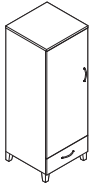
24"	24"	68"	H3W1C24RR	\$1758
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet

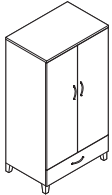
24"	36"	68"	H3W236R	\$2220
:	:	:	:	:

Double-Door Wardrobe Cabinet with One Drawer

24"	36"	68"	H3W2C36R	\$2544
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Single-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock in door and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.



Tip: Double-door wardrobe cabinet with drawer has one lock for doors and one lock in drawer. Locks are available field-installed only.

Senza Dressers

with Low-Pressure Laminate Fronts

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Dresser case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts - Drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate - Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts - Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts - Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only - Adjustable glides			1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for dresser 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Solid Surface Top	- Solid surface price group A +\$ 952 - Solid surface price group B +\$ 983 - Solid surface price group C +\$1033 - Solid surface price group D +\$1141	Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code.	
Drawer Pulls	- Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only +\$ 18 per pull - Opus pull: champagne only +\$ 20 per pull - Jazz pull: nickel only +\$ 22 per pull - Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>flat knob pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>line pull</i> .	
Base	- Enclosed base +\$ 74 - Metal-leg base +\$ 135	Specify with <i>enclosed base</i> . Specify with <i>metal-leg base</i> .	
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key 9201 Polished Chrome only +\$ 41 Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326	
Related Products	Accessories	▶ Page 283	

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	30"	H3D330L	\$1413
:	:	:	:	:

With Four Drawers

18"	32"	38"	H3D438L	\$1984
:	:	:	:	:



Senza Dressers

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
- Dresser case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts - Drawer fronts: rigid thermoform - Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts - Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts - Bow pull on drawers: brushed nickel only - Adjustable glides			1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for dresser 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Drawer Pulls	- Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only - Opus pull: champagne only - Jazz pull: nickel only - Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 18 per pull +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with line pull</i> .
Base	- Enclosed base - Metal-leg base	+\$ 74 +\$135	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Accessories		▶ Page 283

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

With Three Drawers

18"	32"	30"	H3D330R	\$1558
:	:	:	:	:

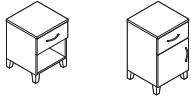
With Four Drawers

18"	32"	38"	H3D438R	\$1837
:	:	:	:	:



Senza Bedside Tables

with Low-Pressure Laminate Fronts



Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15⁵/₈" deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19⁵/₈" deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Bedside table case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts - Door and drawer fronts: Low-Pressure Laminate - Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts - Top: laminate with 3 mm plastic edge to match fronts - Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only - Glides: black only		1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bedside table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Solid Surface Top	- Solid surface price group A +\$630 - Solid surface price group B +\$650 - Solid surface price group C +\$681 - Solid surface price group D +\$752	Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code. Specify solid surface color number or finish code.	
Drawer Pulls	- Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only +\$ 18 per pull - Opus pull: champagne only +\$ 20 per pull - Jazz pull: nickel only +\$ 22 per pull - Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only +\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with flat knob pull</i> . Specify <i>with Opus pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with line pull</i> .	
Base	- Enclosed base +\$ 74 - Metal-leg base +\$135	Specify <i>with enclosed base</i> . Specify <i>with metal-leg base</i> .	
Casters	- Casters (set of four) +\$ 33 - Back roller casters with front glides +\$ 67	Specify <i>with casters</i> . Specify <i>with back roller casters</i> .	
Gallery Rails	Gallery rails (set of three) +\$129	Specify <i>with gallery rails</i> .	
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key 9201 Polished Chrome only +\$ 41 Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ Page 326	
Related Products	Accessories	▶ Page 283	



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•

Night Table with One Drawer and Open Shelf

18"	18"	24"	H3NE24L	\$1066
•	•	•	•	•

Bedside Table with Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H3BM30L	\$1192
•	•	•	•	•

Bedside Tables with One Drawer and One Door

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30LL	\$ 917
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30RL	\$ 917
•	•	•	•	•



Senza

Bedside Tables

with Rigid Thermoform Fronts

Tip: 18" deep bedside tables have a 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and the slide has 14" of travel. 24" deep bedside tables have a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep drawer and a slide 21" of travel.

Tip: Lock, if selected, will only secure top drawer of cabinet.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
	- Bedside table case: Low-Pressure Laminate to match fronts - Door and drawer fronts: rigid thermoform - Wood-leg base: wood veneer to match fronts - Top: rigid thermoform to match fronts - Bow pull on doors and drawers: brushed nickel only - Glides: black only		1 Style number 2 Rigid thermoform color number for bedside table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Drawer Pulls	- Flat knob pull: matte stainless steel only - Opus pull: champagne only - Jazz pull: nickel only - Line pull: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	+\$ 18 per pull +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 22 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>flat knob pull</i> . Specify with <i>Opus pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>line pull</i> .
Base	- Enclosed base - Metal-leg base	+\$ 74 +\$135	Specify with <i>enclosed base</i> . Specify with <i>metal-leg base</i> .
Casters	- Casters (set of four) - Back roller casters with front glides	+\$ 33 +\$ 67	Specify with <i>casters</i> . Specify with <i>back roller casters</i> .
Gallery Rails	Gallery rails (set of three)	+\$129	Specify with <i>gallery rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock with random key 9201 Polished Chrome only Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>lock</i> . ▶ Page 326
Related Products	Accessories		▶ Page 283

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Night Table with One Drawer and Open Shelf

18"	18"	24"	H3NE24R	\$1104
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Table with Three Drawers

18"	18"	30"	H3BM30R	\$1412
:	:	:	:	:

Bedside Tables with One Drawer and One Door

Door Hinged on Left

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30LR	\$1155
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Door Hinged on Right

18"	18"	30"	H3BG30RR	\$1155
:	:	:	:	:

Accessories



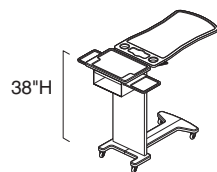
Statement of Line	284
-------------------	-----



Mobile Overbed Tables	
Opus Mobile Overbed Table	285
With C-Base	286
With U-Base	287
Plastic Drawer Liners	288

Statement of Line

Accessories

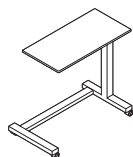


Specifying
▶ Page 285

Opus Mobile Overbed Table

48"W

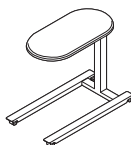
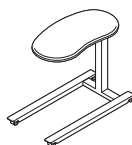
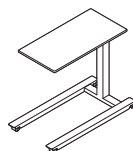
Mobile Overbed Table



Specifying
▶ Page 286

Mobile Overbed Tables with C-Base

	Rectangular top	Kidney top	Oval top
Laminate	●		
Thermoform	●	●	●



Specifying
▶ Page 287

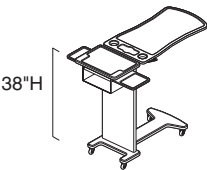
Mobile Overbed Tables with U-Base

	Rectangular top	Kidney top	Oval top
Laminate	●		
Thermoform	●	●	●

Opus Mobile Overbed Table

Opus Mobile Overbed Table

Accessories



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table top: dune thermoform • Primary vertical surface: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge band • Mechanical column: chrome • H-base: sand plastic only • Casters: black	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for primary vertical surface 3 Edge band color number for primary vertical surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Supplemental surface	+\$157	Specify <i>with supplemental surface</i> .
Drawer	• Vanity drawer with mirror	+\$176	Specify <i>with vanity drawer</i> .

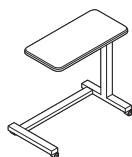
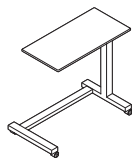
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

With Mechanical Column

16"	30"	27"-42"	HT4818BCHP	\$2022
:	:	:	:	:

Mobile Overbed Tables with C-Base

Tip: Optional base paint colors black, grey, brown, and almond have been removed, but are available through Specials.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate or rigid thermoform with spill collector - Edge band: 3 mm plastic to match the laminate top - Mechanical adjustable-height, heavy duty - C-base: chrome - Casters: black	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Thermoform color number for top, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer		
• Vanity drawer with mirror	+\$176	Specify with vanity drawer.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

With Rectangular Laminate Top

18"	34"	30"–45 ⁵ / ₈ "	HTC1834RL	\$1325
•	•	•	•	•

With Thermoformed Top

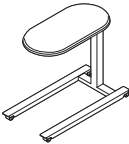
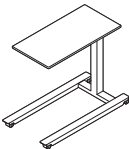
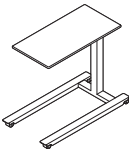
18"	34"	30"–45 ⁵ / ₈ "	HTC1834RR	\$1275
-----	-----	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------

Mobile Overbed Tables with U-Base

Mobile Overbed Tables
with U-Base

Accessories

Tip: Optional base paint colors black, grey, brown, and almond have been removed, but are available through Specials.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate or rigid thermoform with spill collector - Edge band: 3 mm plastic to match the laminate top - Mechanical adjustable-height U-base: chrome - Casters: black	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Thermoform color number for top, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 298.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Vanity drawer with mirror	+\$176	Specify with vanity drawer.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

With Rectangular Laminate Top

15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "–44"	HTU1530RL	\$1481
:	:	:	:	:

With Thermoformed Top

Rectangular

15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "–44"	HTU1530RR	\$1431
18"	34"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "–44"	HTU1834RR	\$1494

Kidney

15"	30"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "–44"	HTU1530KR	\$1477
-----	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	--------

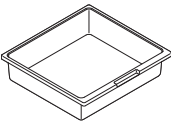
Oval

18"	34"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "–44"	HTU1834VR	\$1540
:	:	:	:	:

Accessories

For Use with Park and Senza

Plastic Drawer Liners



Tip: 18" drawer liners are for use with Park and Senza bedside tables only.

Tip: 32" drawer liners are for use Senza dressers only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Package of four plastic drawer liners: white only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions W	• Style Number	• Price
18"	HADL18	\$180
32"	HADL32	\$380

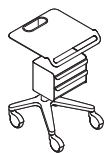
Technology Support

► For more detailed product information, see the *Steelcase Health Seating and Caseloads Specification Guides*, or consult your Steelcase dealer.

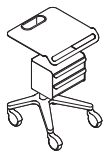
	
Statement of Line	290
	
Specifying	
Pocket	291
Relay	294

Statement of Line

Technology Support



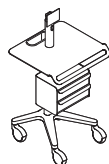
With Two Bin Unit



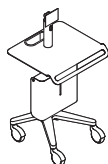
With Two Bin Unit



With Monitor Mount



With Monitor Mount
and With Two Bin Unit



With Monitor Mount and
With Technology Bay

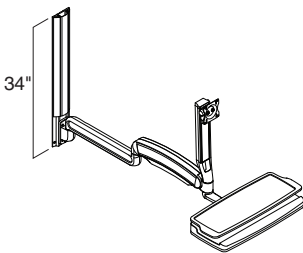
Specifying
▶ Pages 291–292

Pocket

	36"H Fixed Height	31 3/8"H–41"H Adjustable Height
18"W	●	●
22"W	●	●
25"W	●	●

Relay

Specifying
▶ Page 294



With Extension

Relay Arm Accessories

Specifying
▶ Page 295



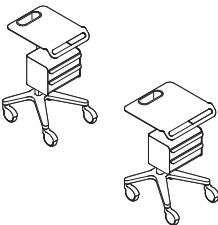
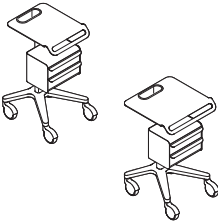
Standard CPU Holder



Enclosed CPU Holder

Pocket Without Monitor Mount

Pocket
Without Monitor Mount



Standard Includes

- Top surface: powder coat painted steel top
- Column and base: 7243 Seagull paint only
- Two bin unit, if selected: plastic to match top
- Casters: 4" soft casters, gray only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top surface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.

Fixed Height

With Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	36"	HP1822FB	\$2356
22½"	22"	36"	HP2322FB	\$2390
.	.	.	.	.

Adjustable Height

Without Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	31⅜"–41"	HP1822A	\$2934
22½"	22"	31⅜"–41"	HP2322A	\$2968

With Two Bin Unit

21½"	18"	31⅜"–41"	HP1822AB	\$3497
22½"	22"	31⅜"–41"	HP2322AB	\$3531
.	.	.	.	.

Pocket With Monitor Mount

Standard Includes

- Top surface: powder coat painted steel top
- Column and base: 7243 Seagull paint only
- Two bin unit, if selected: plastic to match top
- Technology bay, if selected: 7243 Seagull paint, only
- Casters: 4" soft casters, gray only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top surface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 298.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

Fixed Height

With Two Bin Unit

23½"	24"	36"	HP2225FB	\$2854

Adjustable Height

With Monitor Mount Only

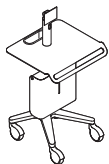
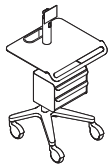
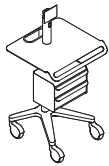
23½"	24"	31⅜"–41"	HP2225A	\$3436
------	-----	----------	----------------	--------

With Two Bin Unit

23½"	24"	31⅜"–41"	HP2225AB	\$3999
------	-----	----------	-----------------	--------

With Technology Bay

23½"	24"	31⅜"–41"	HP2225AC	\$4062



Pocket Accessories

Scanner Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Scanner holder: molded soft plastic with encapsulated magnet, gray only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Price	• Quantity
HPSCANNER	\$58	1
.	.	.

Technology
Support

Cup Holder

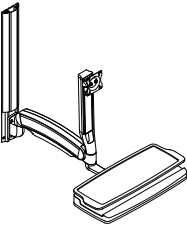


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Cup holder: molded soft plastic with encapsulated magnet, gray only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Price	• Quantity
HPCUP	\$58	1
.	.	.

Relay Arm

Wall-Mount Column



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| <div>▶ Need help?
Product details,
see <i>Steelcase
Health Volume 2
Specification Guide</i>.</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wall-mount column: white paint• Track: white satin• Keyboard tray: gray high density polyethylene</div> | <div>Style number</div> |
|---|-------------------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

•Dimensions Length	•Style Number	•Price
34"	HTW34	\$1786
.	.	.

Relay Arm Accessories

Extension Arm



Tip: Use with 34" wall mount unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 2 Specification Guide</i> .	• Extension arm: white paint	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimension D	• Style Number	• Price
20"	HTAX2	\$360

CPU Holders



Tip: Maximum recommended wattage of CPU is 396 watts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see <i>Steelcase Health Volume 2 Specification Guide</i> .	• CPU holder: gray paint	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	• Price
Standard CPU Holder		
1¼"–4" 10"	7¼"	HTCU2
		\$239
Enclosed CPU Holder		
4" 15¾" 12½"	HTCS2	\$478

Surface Materials

Steelcase Health Surface Materials	298
Color Availability Matrix for Steelcase Health Caseloads	301
Color Availability Matrix for Steelcase Health Seating and Tables	302
Wood Veneer Matrix for Steelcase Health Seating and Tables	306
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	308
Modular Caseloads Directional Laminate	309
Freestanding Caseloads Directional Laminate	311
Upholstery and Color Numbers	312
Steelcase Health Select Surfaces Programs	314
Solid Surface	314
Upholstery	314
Fabric Application Direction Guidelines	315
Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA	316

Steelcase Health Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Steelcase Health products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about Steelcase Health surface materials or to get surface material samples, contact Steelcase Health at 1.800.342.8562.

Materials and colors are not available on every product. Refer to the Color Availability Matrices before specifying.

Plastisol/Urethane

6059 Sterling Dark
6161 Graphite
6162 Taupe
6205 Black
6249 Platinum Solid
6259 Midnight
6527 Merle

Paint

► See *Paint Color Availability Matrix* on page 301 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black
4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Verge stools
- Leela tables
- Regard frames
- Surround frames

Price Group 3

Accent Paints

1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon

Applies to:

- Embold tables
- Verge stools
- Regard frames*
- Surround frames and storage

*Does not include booth frame.

Price Group 3

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: The PerfectMatch program is only available for Regard and Surround.

Wood

Veneer

3062 Graphite Walnut
3402 Clear Cherry
3412 Natural Cherry
3422 Medium Cherry
3522 Clear Maple
3592 Blonde on Maple
3702 Clear Walnut
3712 Natural Walnut

Applies to:

- Tava
- 3456 Clear on Ash
3457 Almond on Ash
3460 Dark Rum on Ash
3461 Shiraz on Ash
3463 Blonde on Ash
3464 Clear Cherry on Ash
3467 Medium Cherry on Ash
3468 Graphite on Ash
3469 Clear Walnut on Ash
3470 Natural Walnut on Ash

Laminate

Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2422 Medium Cherry
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Aspect table tops
- Embold tables
- Folio worksurfaces
- Mitra table tops
- Regard tables
- Regard media and desk cabinets
- Sieste legs
- Sieste tables
- Sync
- X-tenz sleeper frame
- Freestanding and interconnecting tables

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWW Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Applies to:

- Embold tables
- Folio worksurfaces

Price Group 1**Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2**Textured Laminate**

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

- Embold tables

Price Group 3**Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Applies to:

- Folio cabinets
- Folio bookcases
- Folio desk frames
- Folio storage shelves, fillers, and mounting board
- Opus overbed table
- Regard desk and media cabinets

- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2883 Seagull
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAT Acacia

Applies to:

- Folio cabinets
- Folio bookcases
- Folio desk frames
- Folio storage shelves, fillers, and mounting board
- 2884 Milk
- 2HMG Merle

Applies to:

- Folio cabinets
- Folio bookcases
- Folio desk frames
- Folio storage shelves, fillers, and mounting board
- Regard desk and media cabinets

- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Finishes may be represented by HPL or LPL finish codes.

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

Applies to:

- Embold tables
- Folio Laminate worksurfaces
- Regard Worksurfaces
- Sync Worksurfaces

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional fee per unit. See the specification pages for upcharge information.

Steelcase Health

Laminates that are not called out as standard on Steelcase products will be processed as an Open Line laminate and Open Line laminate charges will apply.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate on Folio Laminate Worksurfaces, Regard Worksurfaces, and Sync,

specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information.

Edge bands must also be specified using the plastic edge band offering.

Thermoform

Applies to:

- Tablet surface on Cura, Empath, Mineral, and Mitra recliner

- 2030 Arctic White
- 2031 Seagull
- 2032 Dune
- 2035 Ultra White

Solid Surface

Applies to:

- Aspekt straight arms
- Embold
- Folio worksurfaces
- Leela table tops
- Regard table tops and desk
- Senza tops
- Sync worksurfaces

Price Group A

- 2801 Glacier White
- 2973 Linen
- 2975 Bisque
- 2978 Cameo White
- 2979 Silver Grey

Price Group B

- 2972 Antarctica

Price Group C

- 2974 Canvas
- See page 314 for additional Select Surfaces solid surfaces

Plastic Edge Band**Steelcase Surfaces**

- 6023 Dark Rum Cherry
- 6024 Shiraz Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6245 Clear Walnut

Applies to:

- Embold tables
- Folio worksurfaces
- Opus overbed table
- Regard tables
- Regard media and desk cabinets
- Sync

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 6000 Black | 6676 Marbled Maple |
| 6001 Coffee | 6677 Chocolate Walnut |
| 6009 Arctic White | 6678 Marbled Cherry |
| 6034 Natural Cherry | 6695 Midnight |
| 6037 Winter on Maple | 6697 Fog |
| 6052 Milk | 66WA Grey Kingswood |
| 6053 Seagull | 66WB Planked Walnut |
| 6169 Stone | 66WD Resolute Walnut |
| 6170 Mocha | 66WE Natural Recon |
| 61AA Persian Salt | 66WF Smoked Walnut |
| 61AB Rose | 66WU Clay |
| 61AC Indigo | 66WV Chalk |
| 61AD Green Citrine | 6703 Ash Wenge |
| 61AE Dark Olivine | 6704 Bisque Wenge |
| 61AF Cloudy | 6705 Clay Wenge |
| 6213 Acacia | 6706 Storm Wenge |
| 6219 Clear Oak | 6707 Ash Noce |
| 6242 Virginia Walnut | 6708 Bisque Noce |
| 6243 Blackwood | 6709 Clay Noce |
| 6246 Warm Oak | 6710 Storm Noce |
| 6249 Platinum Solid | 6T02 Fawn Cypress |
| 6527 Merle | 6T04 Saddle Oak |
| 6615 Grey V5 | 6T05 Veranda Teak |
| 6619 Ice | 6T07 Walnut Heights |
| 6631 Cream | 6T08 Aggregate |
| 6635 Dawn | 6T09 Gravel |
| 6636 Mist | 6T10 Cement |
| 6654 Sand | 6T12 Sheetrock |
| 6655 Warm White | |

Urethane

Applies to:

- Verge seat
- 6688 Non metallic steel

CuraNet

Applies to:

- Cura
- 5081 Ash (Silver Grey)
- 5083 Lily Pad (Moss)
- 5085 Ebony (Black)
- 5086 Camel
- 5087 Cocoa
- 5088 Aquamarine

Promessa

Applies to:

- Cura
- UL81 Ash
- UL83 Lily Pad
- UL85 Ebony
- UL86 Camel
- UL87 Cocoa
- UL88 Aquamarine

Upholstery

► See page 312 for a complete listing of upholstery colors and numbers.

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Applies to:

- Embold tables

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Finish	Color Reference
9002 Silver	10388 C (Pantone Color)
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch Program
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	PerfectMatch Program
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull
9012 Merle	6527 Merle
9013 Brass	10362 C (Pantone Color)

Color Availability Matrix for Steelcase Health Casegoods

Color Availability Matrix
for Steelcase Health
Casegoods

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Legend																								
● = Not available																								
■ = Available																								
□ = Available with exceptions																								
▶ See specification pages for details.																								
		Veneer				Laminate				Solid Surface				Thermoform				Paint						
Folio	Cabinets	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Laminate	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Solid Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Park		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●
Senza		●	●	●	●	■	■	■	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sync*		●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overbed Tables**		●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
			</																					

* Folio worksurfaces and Sync table tops are available in all Steelcase laminates.

** Opus overbed table top is only available in dune thermoform.

Color Availability Matrix for Steelcase Health Seating and Tables

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Legend		Paint																															
● = Not available																																	
■ = Available																																	
□ = Available with exceptions																																	
▶ See specification pages for details.																																	
Aspekt	Seating Frame	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	
	Straight Arm Cap	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Wave Arm Cap	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Table, Footstool, and Bench Frame and Legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	
	Table Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cura	Arm Caps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Frame	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Tablet Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Embold	Arm Caps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	High Back Bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	
	High Back Bracket Cover	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	
	Seating Frame	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	
	Table Frame	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	
	Table Legs	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	
	Table Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Standard Adjustable Glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Wallsaver Glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Empath	Upper Arms	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Tablet Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Leela	Arm Caps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	●	●	■	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	
	Legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	●	■	●	●	■	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	
	Table Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	●	●
Mineral	Arm Caps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Tablet Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Mitra	Seating Frame	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Arm Caps-Guest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Arm Caps-Lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Arm Caps-Recliner	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Arm Caps-Sleeper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Table Legs and Bases	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Table Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Tablet Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Plastisol/Urethane																									
6009	Arctic White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6053	Seagull	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6059	Sterling Dark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6161	Graphite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6162	Taupe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6205	Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6249	Platinum Solid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6259	Midnight	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6322	Fieldstone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6527	Merle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6654	Sand	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6655	Warm White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laminate																									
2406	Clear Cherry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2409	Clear Maple	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2410	Graphite Walnut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2422	Medium Cherry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2538	Clear Walnut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2592	Blonde on Maple	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2714	Natural Walnut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermoform																									
2030	Arctic White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2031	Seagull	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2032	Dune	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2035	Ultra White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Solid Surface																									
2801	Glacier White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2972	Antarctica	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2973	Linen	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2974	Canvas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2975	Bisque	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2978	Cameo White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2979	Silver Grey	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Color Availability Matrix for Steelcase Health Seating and Tables, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Legend		Paint																																	
		• = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ▶ See specification pages for details.																																	
Outlook Tables	Table Top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Metal Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•		
	Wood Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Regard	Frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	
	Arm Caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Tables and Desk Worksurfaces*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	
	Storage End Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	
	Media and Desk Cabinets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	
	Screen Bracket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	
	Vertical cable riser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	
	Power strips	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	
	Arm Caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Table Top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sieste Sleeper	Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sorrel	Seating Frame and Arm Caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	
	Seating Backs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Table Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Surround	Frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Mobile Tablet Arm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Tablet Surface	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Storage Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
	Storage Tray with Picture Rail	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Coat Hanger	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Tava	Arm and Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Verge	Base/Foot Ring	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	
X-tenz Sleeper	Arm Caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Front/Back Panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

* Also available in Steelcase laminates.

Wood Veneer Matrix for Steelcase Health Seating and Tables

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		Veneer	3062	3402	3412	3422	3522	3592	3702	3712
Aspekt	Seating Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Arm Caps		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Table Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Table Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cura	Arm Caps		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Embold	Arm Caps		■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■
	High Back Bracket		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	High Back Bracket Cover		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Seating Frame		■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■
	Table Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Table Legs		■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■
Empath	Upper Arms		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Tablet Surface		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Leela	Arm Caps		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Table Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mineral	Arm Caps		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Tablet Surface		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mitra	Seating Frame		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Arm Caps		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Table Legs and Bases		■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Table Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Tablet Surface		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		Veneer	3062	3402	3422	3456	3457	3460	3461	3463	3464	3467	3468	3469	3470	3522	3592	3702	3712
			Graphite Walnut	Clear Cherry	Medium Cherry	Clear on Ash	Almond on Ash	Dark Rum on Ash	Shiraz on Ash	Blonde on Ash	Clear Cherry on Ash	Medium Cherry on Ash	Graphite on Ash	Clear Walnut on Ash	Natural Walnut on Ash	Clear Maple	Blonde on Maple	Clear Walnut	Natural Walnut
Outlook Tables	Table Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood Legs		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Sieste	Arm Caps		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
	Legs		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
	Table Top		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Sieste Sleeper	Legs		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Sorrel	Seating Frame and Arm Caps		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Seating Backs		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
	Table Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Table Tops		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tava	Arm and Legs		•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Verge	Base/Foot Ring		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
X-tenz Sleeper	Arm Caps		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
	Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors

Edges

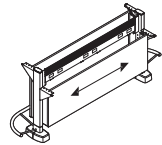
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Steelcase Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6695 Midnight Solid Dark
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6527 Merle
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle
Solid	
2722 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice

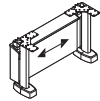
Steelcase Health Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color
Textured	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
Woodgrain	
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Sync



Double-Sided Bases



Single-Sided Bases



Single Leg Bases



Upper Transaction, Upper Interaction, Upper Process, Lower Interaction, and Lower Process Worksurfaces for Use with Double-Sided Bases



Interaction and Process Worksurfaces for Use with Single-Sided Bases



90° Full Arc Worksurfaces



135° Full Arc Worksurfaces



135° Scoop Worksurfaces

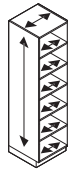
Folio



28"H, 33"H ADA, and 36"H Base Cabinets



Sink Cabinets



Storage Cabinets



Wardrobe Cabinets



Bookcases

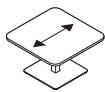


Upper Storage Cabinets

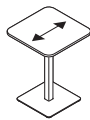


Shelves

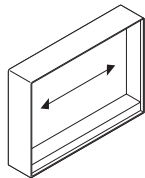
Regard



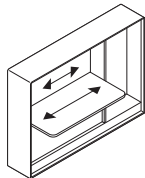
Square Tables



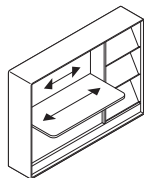
Personal Tables



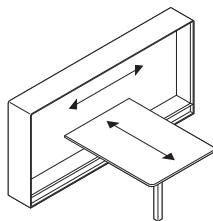
Media Cabinet



Open Desk Cabinet



Desk Cabinet with
Display Shelves



Booth with Table

Freestanding Casegoods Directional Laminate

Freestanding Casegoods
Directional Laminate

The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Park

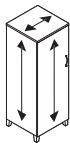
Senza



Mobile Cabinets



Bedside Tables



Wardrobe Cabinets



Dressers



Bedside Tables

Upholstery and Color Numbers

Upholstery

Not all fabrics are available on all products. See the COM database for specific product and fabric availability.

Price Group 1

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Era

5ER0 Cobalt
5ER1 Harbor
5ER2 Blue Nickel
5ER3 Pistachio
5ER4 Canary
5ER5 Comet
5ER6 Truffle
5ER7 Saffron
5ER8 Pink Lemonade
5ER9 Onyx
5ES0 Scarlet
5ES1 Lentil
5ES2 Oatmeal
5ES3 Persimmon
5ES4 Sprout
5ES5 Blue Mint
5ES6 Royal Blue
5ES7 Night Owl
5ET1 Rose Quartz
5ET3 Olivine
5EU2 Electric Indigo
5EU3 Green Citrine
5EU4 Storm Cloud

Jacks

5B61 Taupe
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B70 Midnight

Link

5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A27 Black

New Black

5J10 New Black: Bruce
5J11 New Black: Henry
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail

5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

New Black

5J08 New Black: Jack
5J09 New Black: James
5J12 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Nitelights

5F63 Moss
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Stand In

5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis
5691 Orca
5740 Burlap
5741 Porter
5742 Tusk
5743 Putty
5744 Blueberry
5745 Chartreuse
5746 Mango
5747 Sedona
5748 Juniper
5749 Peanut

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Gaja

5W40 Black
5W41 Pepper
5W42 Pearl Grey
5W43 Crimson
5W44 Ink
5W45 Night Blue
5W48 Sepia
5W51 Camellia Red
5W52 Emerald
5W53 Snow Pea
5W54 Olive
5W56 Maroon
5W57 Black Raspberry
5W58 Spruce
5W60 Deep Blue
5W61 Chili Pepper

Redeem

TM50 Brick
TM52 Cinnamon
TM53 Daisy
TM55 Water
TM56 Dill
TM57 Lavender
TM58 Mallard
TM59 Caramel
TM60 Greyhound
TM61 Mocha
TM62 Iceberg
TM63 Chestnut
TM64 Granite
TM66 Barnwood

Retrieve

TM31 Lake
TM32 Gala
TM37 Submarine
TM40 Quarry
TM42 Shadow
TM43 Seal

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

5G67 Bone
5G72 Honey Mustard
5G73 Marmalade
5G74 Picnic
5G75 Pinot
5G76 Bloom
5G77 Grapevine
5G79 Artichoke
5G80 Serpent
5G81 Carolina
5G82 Blue Bonnet
5G83 Nautical
5G84 Gravel
5G85 Sharkskin
5G86 Kohl

Remix

RE01 Rust
RE02 Pumpkin
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE05 Beige
RE06 Linen Beige
RE08 Concrete Grey
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE12 Primavera Yellow
RE13 Night Blue

Silk

5L30 Butterscotch
5L31 Dijon
5L32 Seaweed
5L33 Boysenberry
5L34 Vermillion
5L35 Marina
5L36 Heather Blue
5L37 Blue Raspberry
5L38 Cauldron
5L39 Flaxen

Price Group 6

Brisa

BR01 Black Onyx
BR04 Truffle
BR06 Ash
BR07 Sage
BR08 Celery
BR09 Sterling Blue
BR10 Night Navy
BR11 Cambridge Blue
BR12 Abyss
BR14 Pompeian Red
BR16 Cinnabar
BR18 New Sand
BR20 White
BR21 Moccasin
BR22 Buckskin
BR24 Mineral
BR25 Skyway
BR26 Iron
BR27 Stormy
BR28 Esmeralda
BR29 Seaweed
BR30 Bone
BR31 Caramel
BR32 Bridle
BR33 Moon

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

TR01 Mist Grey
TR02 Stone Grey
TR03 Cassonade Beige
TR04 Nutmeg Beige
TR06 Licorice Black
TR11 Ice Blue
TR14 Blue Jay Mix
TR15 Brown Frost
TR17 Black Tie
TR18 Coastal Oasis
TR19 Deep Sea
TR20 Kiwi Lime

Leather Price Group

- L107 Black
- L207 Mahogany
- L220 Soapstone
- L221 Rocky
- L500 Camel
- L503 Navy

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase or Steelcase Health product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material

call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

For Steelcase Health products, call 1.800.342.8562.

Steelcase Health Select Surfaces Programs

Steelcase Health Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through www.corian.com

These solid surfaces are Select Surfaces for the Folio, Regard, Sync, Senza, Tava, and Leela products only. The collection on these pages is not Select Surfaces for other Steelcase brands or product lines.

Aspekt straight arm and Mitra guest seating arm caps are available in all standard Steelcase Health solid surface finishes and Select Surfaces for the solid surface colors indicated with an asterisk.

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering

Price Group A

Cameo White*
Vanilla*

Price Group B

Abalone
Aurora
Canyon
Maui
Modern White
Platinum
Sahara*
Sandstone
Savannah*
Silt*

Price Group C

Arctic Ice
Blue Pebble
Cocoa Brown
Concrete*
Cottage Lane
Deep Night Sky*
Deep Nocturne*
Designer White
Doeskin
Dove
Fossil
Glacier Ice
Granola
Matterhorn
Pine
Raffia*
Rice Paper*
Seafoam
Serene Sage
Silver Birch
Silverite
Suede
Venaro White
Whisper
White Jasmine
Willow

*Available on Aspekt straight arm and Mitra guest seating arm caps.

Price Group D

Arrowroot
Burled Beach
Clam Shell
Earth
Ecu
Elderberry
Graylite
Juniper
Lava Rock
Milky Way
Natural Gray
Rain Cloud
Rosemary
Sagebrush
Sand Storm
Sandalwood
Sonora
Sorrel
Thyme
Tumbleweed
Witch Hazel
*Available on Aspekt straight arm and Mitra guest seating arm caps.

Standard Steelcase Health Solid Surface finishes:

Price Group A

2801 Glacier White
2973 Linen
2975 Bisque
2978 Cameo White
2979 Silver Grey

Price Group B

2972 Antarctica

Price Group C

2974 Canvas

► See page 301

Steelcase Health Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Steelcase Health Select Surfaces Program Partners:

Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
DesignTex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles

are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles that meet the demands of healthcare environments. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window. Enter the appropriate deal code from the list below, based on the fabric supplier.

Supplier Deal Code

Architex ARCHTX0001
ArcCom ARCCOM0001
CF Stinson CFSTIN0001
DesignTex DSGNTX0001
Momentum MOMENT0001
Ultrafabrics ULTRAF0001

Fabric application direction must be specified.

► See page 315 for *Fabric Application Direction Guidelines* to ensure fabric is specified in the correct direction.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Healthcare Surfaces section.

Fabric Application Direction Guidelines

Fabric Application
Direction Guidelines

What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance applied in a different direction on a chair. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase Health products, it is important to understand fabric application direction when ordering a product to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll.

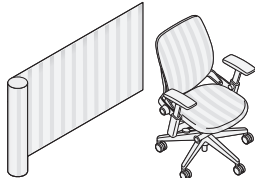


Warp Horizontal
(Railroaded)



Warp Vertical
(Woven Way)

It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product. For example, the image below shows the fabric applied warped horizontal although the stripes appear vertical.



Terminology

Steelcase uses the terms warped horizontal and warped vertical. There are other terms within the industry that are used that have the same meaning:

- Warped horizontal is also referred to as: railroaded or across roll
- Warped vertical is also referred to as: woven way, down roll, or top out

Why is it important?

Dealers must specify fabric application direction when ordering COMs and Steelcase Health Select Surfaces fabrics. We require the dealer to specify the direction because we do not know which way customers want to see a pattern on the furniture. Therefore, it is critical to know how the pattern is run on the roll to ensure that Steelcase Health builds and ships each order to the customer's expectation each and every time.



Incorrect?



Correct?



Incorrect?



Correct?



Incorrect?



Correct?



Incorrect?



Correct?

How do I know which way the fabric comes off the roll?

Most textile companies will swatch their fabrics in a warp vertical (woven way, down roll) direction. Some exceptions might be made to address patterns especially with stripes. Typically, when a fabric is swatched in a warp horizontal (railroad or across roll) direction, the direction is noted on the swatch card or fabric sample. If in doubt of a fabric direction, we encourage you to contact the textile vendor for clarification.

Vinyl

Vinyl generally only passes on Steelcase Health product in a horizontal or across roll direction. This is due to physical properties of the material. If a vinyl is applied in the opposite direction, too much stretch in the material can compromise the overall aesthetics of the final upholstery. If a patterned vinyl is being specified and the vinyl must be run in a vertical direction, pre-approval must be arranged through Steelcase Health. Steelcase Health will consider the request and a decision will be made based on the specific vinyl and product combination. Contact Steelcase Health's Customer Care line.

Required Action Steps before Specifying

1. Verify by using Steelcase's COM website that the fabric is approved on the product.
2. Verify the direction that the fabric can be applied. Occasionally a fabric is only approved in one direction.
3. Confirm with the customer how they want the fabric to look on the furniture.
4. Confirm using the swatch card or vendor's website the direction the sample is shown.
5. Now you're ready to place the order.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Steelcase Seating	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn
Steelcase Standard Fabrics																			
Brisa	6		•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	1		■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Connect	2		■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Imperma	3		■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Jacks	1		■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	Leather Price Group		•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Link	1		■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Nitelights	2		■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Vinyl	2		•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Steelcase Seating, cont.												Steelcase Wood Seating	
		Move 490 Series - Standard	Player 475 Series - Standard	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Scoop	SILQ 418 Series - Standard	SILQ 418 Series - Sewn	Series 1	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Siento
Steelcase Standard Fabrics															
Brisa	6	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Buzz2	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Imperma	3	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Jacks	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcase Leather	Leather Price Group	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Link	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights	2	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcase Vinyl	2	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities
Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Steelcase Health	Aspekt	Cura	Embold	Leela	Mitra	Regard	Sieste	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	Surround	X-tenz Sleeper
Steelcase Standard Fabrics																	
Brisa	6		•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
Buzz2	1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Imperma	3		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jacks	1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcase Leather	Leather Price Group		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link	1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcase Vinyl	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

Legend	
•	= Not available
■	= Available
▶	See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating																	
	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back																	
	Amia 482 Series - Sewn																	
	Brody 488																	
	Cachet 487 Series - Standard																	
	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard																	
	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn																	
	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn																	
	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn																	
	Kart																	
	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard																	
	Leap 462 Series Standard																	
	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard																	
	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard																	
	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn																	
	Leap 462 Series - Sewn																	
	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn																	
	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn																	
	Move 490 Series - Standard																	

DesignTex Fabrics																		
Acacia	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■
Alchemy	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■
Appleseed	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Birch Bark Plaid	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Bunta	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Cassava	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Concept	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Course	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Crossweave	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Dart	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Draft	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Gamut	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gleam	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Hatchmark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Inkling	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Jaunt	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Journey	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Latitude	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Lattice	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Migration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•
Migration with backing	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mod	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■

Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

For information regarding DesignTex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities
Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating, cont.										Steelcase Wood Seating	
	Player 475 Series - Standard	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Scoop	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Siento		
DesignTex Fabrics												
Acacia	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•		
Alchemy	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•		
Appleseed	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■		
Birch Bark Plaid	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Bunta	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•		
Cassava	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Concept	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Course	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	•		
Crossweave	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Dart	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Draft	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	•		
Gamut	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■		
Gleam	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•		
Hatchmark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Inkling	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Jaunt	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Journey	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•		
Latitude	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•		
Lattice	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		
Migration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Migration with backing	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•		
Mod	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•		

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding DesignTex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

DesignTex Fabrics

	Steelcase Health	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Regard	Sieste	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper
Acacia	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alchemy	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Appleseed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Birch Bark Plaid	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bunta	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cassava	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Concept	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Course	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crossweave	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dart	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Draft	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gamut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gleam	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hatchmark	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	■
Inkling	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jaunt	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Journey	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Latitude	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lattice	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Migration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Migration with backing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mod	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding DesignTex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities
Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating																	
	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn	Move 490 Series - Standard
Designtex Fabrics																		
Motif	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Nexus	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Pinball	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Pinpoint	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Pop Art	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Prompt	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Rail	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Rice	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Rocket	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■
Rotary	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Round Leaves	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Shibori Stripe	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Shimmering Tide with knit backing	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■
Strand	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Striae	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Swing	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Tramway	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Tumbleweed	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Whim	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Windowpane	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Woodcut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Yucca	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■

Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating, cont.											
	Player 475 Series - Standard	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Scoop	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Steelcase Wood Seating			
									Collaboration	Siento		
DesignTex Fabrics												
Motif	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Nexus	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Pinball	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Pinpoint	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Pop Art	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Prompt	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■
Rail	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■
Rice	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rocket	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rotary	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Round Leaves	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Shibori Stripe	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shimmering Tide with knit backing	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Strand	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Striae	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Swing	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■
Tramway	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■
Tumbleweed	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Whim	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windowpane	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■
Woodcut	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Yucca	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, swen seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding DesignTex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities
Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Health	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Regard	Sieste	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper
Designtex Fabrics													
Motif		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nexus		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pinball		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pinpoint		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pop Art		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Prompt		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rail		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rice		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Rocket		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Rotary		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Round Leaves		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shibori Stripe		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shimmering Tide with knit backing		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Strand		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Striae		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Swing		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tramway		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tumbleweed		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Whim		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windowpane		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Woodcut		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Yucca		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

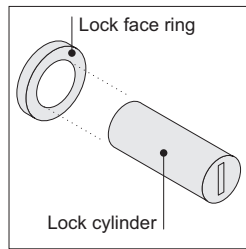
Resources

Lock and Keying	326
Style Number Index	328

Lock and Keying

For Use with Folio, Park, and Senza

Locks are optional and factory or field-installed to secure the doors or top drawers of a cabinet. Factory-installed locks are available keyed random with consecutive, specific, or random keying options. Master-key locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

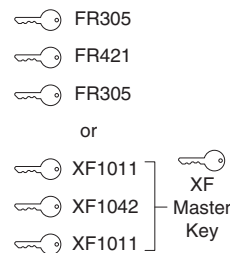
Factory-Installed Keying

Optional factory-installed locks are always key random or master key random. Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+ \$30	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

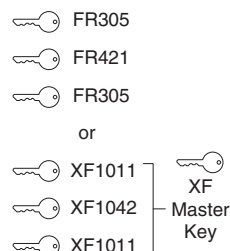
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

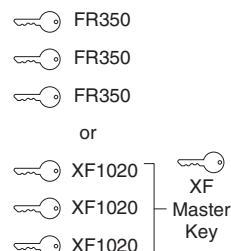


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

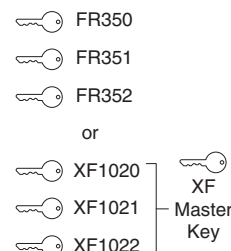
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

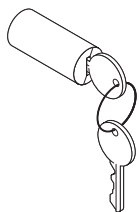


Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR	FR320
5	LOCK9201FR	FR350
15	LOCK9201XF	XF1100

30	Total	
1	877102003SR	standard lock tool
1	877102002SR	master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes

- Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Two keys

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$30 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$30 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$30 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	Base Price
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$30
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$30
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	327	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	327	Standard Lock Tool
98769	103	Anchor Brkt
H3BG30LL	281	Senza Bedside Table
H3BG30LR	282	Senza Bedside Table
H3BG30RL	281	Senza Bedside Table
H3BG30RR	282	Senza Bedside Table
H3BM30L	281	Senza Bedside Table
H3BM30R	282	Senza Bedside Table
H3D330L	278	Senza Dresser
H3D330R	279	Senza Dresser
H3D438L	278	Senza Dresser
H3D438R	279	Senza Dresser
H3NE24L	281	Senza Bedside Table
H3NE24R	282	Senza Bedside Table
H3W124LL	274	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W124LR	276	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W124RL	274	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W124RR	276	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W1C24LL	275	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W1C24LR	277	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W1C24RL	275	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W1C24RR	277	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W236L	275	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W236R	277	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W2C36L	275	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H3W2C36R	277	Senza Wardrobe Cabinet
H4BFM136R	269	Park Mobile Cabinet
H4BG30LR	270	Park Bedside Table
H4BG30RR	270	Park Bedside Table
H4BM30R	270	Park Bedside Table
HADL18	288	Plastic Drawer Liner
HADL32	288	Plastic Drawer Liner
HBA10828	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA10836	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA10842	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA7228	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA7236	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA7242	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA8428	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA8436	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA8442	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA9628	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA9636	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBA9642	202	Sync Single-Sided Base
HBB1083628	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB1084228	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB1084236	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB723628	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB724228	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB724236	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB843628	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB844228	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB844236	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB963628	198	Sync Double-Sided Base

Style Number	Page	Description
HBB964228	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBB964236	198	Sync Double-Sided Base
HBC2428L	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC2428R	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC2436L	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC2436R	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC2442L	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC2442R	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC244L	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBC24AR	204	Sync Single Leg Base
HBRKTS	206	Solid Top Bridge Bracket
HLS105	186	Surround Lounge, 104½" Frame Width
HLS44	145-146	Surround Lounge, 44" Frame Width
HLS55	150	Surround Lounge, 55" Frame Width
HLS61	154-155	Surround Lounge, 60½" Frame Width
HLS66	158-159	Surround Lounge, 66" Frame Width
HLS72	162-163	Surround Lounge, 71½" Frame Width
HLS77	166-167	Surround Lounge, 77" Frame Width
HLS83	170-171	Surround Lounge, 82½" Frame Width
HLS88	174-175	Surround Lounge, 88" Frame Width
HLS94	178-179	Surround Lounge, 93½" Frame Width
HLS99	182-183	Surround Lounge, 99" Frame Width
HLSET	187	Surround Storage, One-Tier End Table
HLMT	189	Surround, Mobile Tablet
HLSTTT	188	Surround Storage, Two-Tier End Table
HN2300EMM	55	Cura Chair
HN2300MM	55	Cura Chair
HN2301EMM	55	Cura Chair
HN2301MM	55	Cura Chair
HN2305EMM	54	Cura Chair
HN2305HL	55	Cura Ottoman
HN2305HS	55	Cura Ottoman
HN2305MM	54	Cura Chair
HN2306EMM	54	Cura Chair
HN2306MM	54	Cura Chair
HN2310EML	55	Cura Chair
HN2310EMU	55	Cura Chair
HN2310ML	55	Cura Chair
HN2310MU	55	Cura Chair
HN2311EML	55	Cura Chair
HN2311EMU	55	Cura Chair
HN2311ML	55	Cura Chair
HN2311MU	55	Cura Chair
HN2315EML	54	Cura Chair
HN2315EMU	54	Cura Chair
HN2315ML	54	Cura Chair
HN2315MU	54	Cura Chair
HN2316EML	54	Cura Chair
HN2316EMU	54	Cura Chair
HN2316ML	54	Cura Chair
HN2316MU	54	Cura Chair
HN240	86	Sieste Lounge
HN2402	86	Sieste Loveseat
HN2403	86	Sieste Sofa
HN240B30	87	Sieste Bariatric

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
HN24T1H	88	Sieste Table	HS1PU1	93	Tava Highback Chair
HN24T1L	88	Sieste Table	HS1PU130	93	Tava Highback Chair
HN26276SA	143	Sieste Sleeper	HS1T1418C	97	Tava Freestanding Table
HN26276SP	143	Sieste Sleeper	HS1T2115C	97	Tava Freestanding Table
HN26280SA	143	Sieste Sleeper	HS1T2118C	97	Tava Freestanding Table
HN26280SP	143	Sieste Sleeper	HS1T4215C	97	Tava Freestanding Table
HN26284SA	143	Sieste Sleeper	HS21C	125	Verge Stool with Casters
HN26284SP	143	Sieste Sleeper	HS21G	125	Verge Stool with Glides
HN262A	143	Sieste Bolster	HS27G	125	Verge Stool with Glides
HP1822A	291	Pocket without Monitor Mount	HS2L121	74	Leela Lounge Chair
HP1822AB	291	Pocket without Monitor Mount	HS2L124	74	Leela Single-Seat Chair
HP1822FB	291	Pocket without Monitor Mount	HS2L130	75	Leela Bariatric Lounge
HP2225A	292	Pocket With Monitor Mount	HS2L140	75	Leela Bariatric Lounge
HP2225AB	292	Pocket With Monitor Mount	HS2L2	74	Leela Loveseat Chair
HP2225AC	292	Pocket With Monitor Mount	HS2L3	74	Leela Sofa Chair
HP2225FB	292	Pocket With Monitor Mount	HS2T212121C	76	Leela Freestanding Table
HP2322A	291	Pocket Without Monitor Mount	HS2T212121S	76	Leela Freestanding Table
HP2322AB	291	Pocket Without Monitor Mount	HS2T422116C	76	Leela Freestanding Table
HP2322FB	291	Pocket Without Monitor Mount	HS2T422116S	76	Leela Freestanding Table
HPCUP	293	Pocket Cup Holder	HS31G	125	Verge Stool with Glides
HPSCANNER	293	Pocket Scanner Holder	HS42L1122	117	Regard Planter Liners
HR223	137	Empath Recliner	HS42L1133	117	Regard Planter Liners
HR223D	137	Empath Recliner	HS42L1144	117	Regard Planter Liners
HR223L	137	Empath Recliner	HS42L2222	117	Regard Planter Liners
HR223R	137	Empath Recliner	HS4AD11	109	Regard Arm
HR223T	138	Empath Recliner	HS4AD11C	109	Regard Arm
HR223TD	138	Empath Recliner	HS4AD6	109	Regard Arm
HR223TL	138	Empath Recliner	HS4AD6C	109	Regard Arm
HR223TR	138	Empath Recliner	HS4AS11	109	Regard Arm
HS1B21C	96	Tava Bench	HS4AS11C	109	Regard Arm
HS1B42C	96	Tava Bench	HS4AS6	109	Regard Arm
HS1B56C	96	Tava Bench	HS4AS6C	109	Regard Arm
HS1B56T1C	96	Tava Bench	HS4AU11	110	Regard Contour Arm
HS1B70C	96	Tava Bench	HS4BD33	107	Regard Back
HS1B70T1C	96	Tava Bench	HS4BD39	107	Regard Back
HS1B70T2C	96	Tava Bench	HS4BD44	107	Regard Back
HS1C1	90	Tava Single-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BD50	107	Regard Back
HS1C130	92	Tava Guest Bariatric Chair	HS4BD55	107	Regard Back
HS1C140	92	Tava Guest Bariatric Chair	HS4BD61	107	Regard Back
HS1C2	90	Tava Two-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BD66	108	Regard Back
HS1CA2	91	Tava Two-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BD72	108	Regard Back
HS1CA3	91	Tava Three-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BD77	108	Regard Back
HS1CAU2	91	Tava Two-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BD83	108	Regard Back
HS1CAU3	91	Tava Three-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BD88	108	Regard Back
HS1CU1	90	Tava Single-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BS33	106	Regard Back
HS1CU130	92	Tava Guest Bariatric Chair	HS4BS44	106	Regard Back
HS1CU140	92	Tava Guest Bariatric Chair	HS4BS55	106	Regard Back
HS1CU2	90	Tava Two-Seat Guest Chair	HS4BS61	106	Regard Back
HS1L1	94	Tava Chair Lounge	HS4BS66	106	Regard Back
HS1L130	95	Tava Bariatric Lounge	HS4BS72	107	Regard Back
HS1L140	95	Tava Bariatric Lounge	HS4BS77	107	Regard Back
HS1L2	94	Tava Loveseat	HS4BS83	107	Regard Back
HS1L3	94	Tava Sofa	HS4BS88	107	Regard Back
HS1P1	93	Tava High-back Chair	HS4CM	119	Regard Media Cabinet
HS1P130	93	Tava High-back Chair	HS4D1828L	119	Regard Desk Cabinet

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
HS4D1828S	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4D1830L	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4D1830S	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4D1836L	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4D1836S	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4DR1828L	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4DR1828S	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4DR1830L	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4DR1830S	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4DR1836L	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4DR1836S	119	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4FB44	101	Regard Bench Frame
HS4FB66	101	Regard Bench Frame
HS4FC4481	101	Regard Booth Frame
HS4FC5581	101	Regard Booth Frame
HS4FD2255	101	Regard Desk Cabinet
HS4FD44	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD55	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD61	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD66	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD72	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD77	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD83	100	Regard Frame
HS4FD88	100	Regard Frame
HS4FE1144	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE1155	102	Regard Frame Extension
HS4FE1161	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE1166	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE1172	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE1177	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE1183	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE1188	102	Planter Frame Extension
HS4FE2855	102	Regard Frame Extension
HS4FG	103	Regard Frame Bracket
HS4FR44	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR55	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR61	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR66	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR72	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR77	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR83	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FR88	111	Regard Tablet Rail
HS4FS33	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS44	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS55	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS61	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS66	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS72	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS77	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS83	100	Regard Frame
HS4FS88	100	Regard Frame
HS4FSP44	101	Planter Frame
HS4FSP55	101	Planter Frame
HS4FSP61	101	Planter Frame
HS4FSP66	101	Planter Frame

Style Number	Page	Description
HS4FSP72	101	Planter Frame
HS4FSP77	101	Planter Frame
HS4FSP83	101	Planter Frame
HS4FSP88	101	Planter Frame
HS4FW1155	101	Regard Wall-Mounted Frame
HS4H22	104	Regard Cushion
HS4H28	104	Regard Cushion
HS4H33	104	Regard Cushion
HS4HB	104	Regard Cushion
HS4LSP44	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP55	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP61	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP66	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP72	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP77	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP83	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4LSP88	116	Regard Planter Shelf
HS4P1122	115	Regard Planter
HS4P1133	115	Regard Planter
HS4P1144	115	Regard Planter
HS4P2222	115	Regard Planter
HS4S33G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S39G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S44G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S50G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S55G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S61G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S66G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S72G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S77G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S83G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4S88G	113	Regard Privacy Screen
HS4SA2	113	Regard Screen Brackets and Stanchions
HS4SA4	113	Regard Screen Brackets and Stanchions
HS4SET11	112	Regard;Tbl-End,Stg appl,11½"W
HS4T11	112	Regard;Strg end tbl,Filler,11W
HS4T2218L	114	Regard Table
HS4T2218S	114	Regard Table
HS4T2228L	114	Regard Table
HS4T2228S	114	Regard Table
HS4T2618L	114	Regard Table
HS4T2618S	114	Regard Table
HS4TC4481L	120	Regard Booth with Table
HS4TC4481S	120	Regard Booth with Table
HS4TC5581L	120	Regard Booth with Table
HS4TC5581S	120	Regard Booth with Table
HS4TL11	110	Regard In-Line Table Arm
HS4VBPH	121	Regard Hardwire Power Infeed
HS4VCC	124	Regard Cable Clamp
HS4VCR	124	Regard Vertical Cable Riser
HS4VH12	123	Regard Modular Harness
HS4VH15	123	Regard Modular Harness
HS4VH18	123	Regard Modular Harness
HS4VH21	123	Regard Modular Harness
HS4VH24	123	Regard Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
HS4VH27	123	Regard Modular Harness	HT135SLHS	205	Sync 135° Scoop Worksurface
HS4VH30	123	Regard Modular Harness	HT135SRHL	205	Sync 135° Scoop Worksurface
HS4VH33	123	Regard Modular Harness	HT135SRHS	205	Sync 135° Scoop Worksurface
HS4VH36	123	Regard Modular Harness	HT4818BCHP	285	Opus Mobile Over-Bed Table
HS4VH39	123	Regard Modular Harness	HT72LNL	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VH42	123	Regard Modular Harness	HT72LNS	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VK1	123	Regard Receptacle Kit	HT72LPL	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VK2	123	Regard Receptacle Kit	HT72LPS	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD44	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72NL	203	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD55	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72NS	203	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD61	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72PL	203	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD66	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72PS	203	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD72	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72UNL	200	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD77	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72UNS	200	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD83	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72UPL	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKD88	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72UPS	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VKS	121	Regard Power Kit	HT72UTL	200	Sync Worksurface
HS4VNB	124	Regard Connector	HT72UTS	200	Sync Worksurface
HS4VNL	124	Regard Connector	HT84LNL	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VPSDC	122	Regard Power Strip	HT84LNS	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VPSDH	122	Regard Power Strip	HT84LPL	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VPSFC	122	Regard Power Strip	HT84LPS	201	Sync Worksurface
HS4VPSFH	122	Regard Power Strip	HT84NL	203	Sync Worksurface
HSBARM	72	Embold Midarm	HT84NS	203	Sync Worksurface
HSBB32	59	Embold Single Bariatric Seat 32"W	HT84PL	203	Sync Worksurface
HSBE21	68	Embold Easy Access Seat 21"W	HT84PS	203	Sync Worksurface
HSBE32	68	Embold Easy Access Seat 32"W	HT84UNL	200	Sync Worksurface
HSBL43	61	Embold Loveseat	HT84UNS	200	Sync Worksurface
HSBLEG	73	Embold Midleg	HT84UPL	201	Sync Worksurface
HSBLEGP	73	Embold Midleg and Support Plate	HT84UPS	201	Sync Worksurface
HSBM66	64	Embold Multiple Seat 66"W	HT84UTL	200	Sync Worksurface
HSBM88	64	Embold Multiple Seat 88"W	HT84UTS	200	Sync Worksurface
HSBM88C	65	Embold Multiple Seat Bariatric 88"W	HT90FL	205	Sync Full Arc Worksurface
HSBS21	58	Embold Single Seat 21"W	HT90FS	205	Sync Full Arc Worksurface
HSBS24	58	Embold Single Seat 24"W	HT96LNL	201	Sync Worksurface
HSBT20	71	Embold Circular Table	HT96LNS	201	Sync Worksurface
HSBT3219	71	Embold Rounded Rectangle Table	HT96LPL	201	Sync Worksurface
HSBT4220	71	Embold Racetrack Table	HT96LPS	201	Sync Worksurface
HT108LNL	201	Sync Worksurface	HT96NL	203	Sync Worksurface
HT108LNS	201	Sync Worksurface	HT96NS	203	Sync Worksurface
HT108LPL	201	Sync Worksurface	HT96PL	203	Sync Worksurface
HT108LPS	201	Sync Worksurface	HT96PS	203	Sync Worksurface
HT108NL	203	Sync Worksurface	HT96UNL	200	Sync Worksurface
HT108NS	203	Sync Worksurface	HT96UNS	200	Sync Worksurface
HT108PL	203	Sync Worksurface	HT96UPL	201	Sync Worksurface
HT108PS	203	Sync Worksurface	HT96UPS	201	Sync Worksurface
HT108UNL	200	Sync Worksurface	HT96UTL	200	Sync Worksurface
HT108UNS	200	Sync Worksurface	HT96UTS	200	Sync Worksurface
HT108UPL	201	Sync Worksurface	HTAX2	295	Extension Arm
HT108UPS	201	Sync Worksurface	HTC1834RL	286	Mobile Overbed Table with C-Base
HT108UTL	200	Sync Worksurface	HTC1834RR	286	Mobile Overbed Table with C-Base
HT108UTS	200	Sync Worksurface	HTCS2	295	Enclosed CPU Holder
HT135FL	205	Sync Full Arc Worksurface	HTCU2	295	Standard CPU Holder
HT135FS	205	Sync Full Arc Worksurface	HTT181821W	85, 98	Outlook Freestanding Table
HT135SLHL	205	Sync 135° Scoop Worksurface	HTT242021P	98	Outlook Freestanding Table

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
HTT242021W	85, 98	Outlook Freestanding Table
HTT24R21W	85, 98	Outlook Freestanding Table
HTT262621P	98	Outlook Freestanding Table
HTT262621W	85, 98	Outlook Freestanding Table
HTU1530KR	287	Mobile Overbed Table with U-Base
HTU1530RL	287	Mobile Overbed Table with U-Base
HTU1530RR	287	Mobile Overbed Table with U-Base
HTU1834RR	287	Mobile Overbed Table with U-Base
HTU1834VR	287	Mobile Overbed Table with U-Base
HTW34	294	Relay Arm
HXAB3436	249	Folio Mounting Board
HXADL12	249	Folio Plastic Drawer Liner
HXADL18	249	Folio Plastic Drawer Liner
HXADL21	249	Folio Plastic Drawer Liner
HXADL24	249	Folio Plastic Drawer Liner
HXADL30	249	Folio Plastic Drawer Liner
HXADL36	249	Folio Plastic Drawer Liner
HXBC1228	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBC1233A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBC1236	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBC18248	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24" Base Cabinet
HXBC1828	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBC1833A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBC1836	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBC2128	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBC2133A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBC2136	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBC24248	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24" Base Cabinet
HXBC2428	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBC2433A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBC2436	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBC3028	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBC3033A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBC3036	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBC3628	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBC3633A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBC3636	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1228L	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1228R	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1233AL	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1233AR	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1236L	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1236R	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1824L8	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1824R8	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1828L	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1828R	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1833AL	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1833AR	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1836L	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD1836R	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2128L	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2128R	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2133AL	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2133AR	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
HXBD2136L	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2136R	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2424L8	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2424R8	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2428L	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2428R	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2433AL	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2433AR	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2436L	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD2436R	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD3028	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD3033A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD3036	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBD36248	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet
HXBD3628	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet
HXBD3633A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBD3636	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBE28	217	Folio 28"H Support End Panel
HXBE33A	220	Folio 33"H Support End Panel
HXBE36	224	Folio 36"H Support End Panel
HXBF1236	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBF1836	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBF2136	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBF2436	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBF3036	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBF3636	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG1236L	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG1236R	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG1836L	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG1836R	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG2136L	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG2136R	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG2436L	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG2436R	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG3036	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBG3636	223	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBK3033	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBK3036	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBK3622A8	256	Folio Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinet
HXBK3633A	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBK3636	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBKD2424L8	256	Folio Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinet
HXBKD2424R8	256	Folio Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinet
HXBKD2436L	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBKD2436R	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBKD3036	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBKD36248	256	Folio Wall-Mounted Sink Cabinet
HXBKD3636	225	Folio Sink Cabinet
HXBL1233A	220	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBL1236	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBL1833A	220	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBL1836	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBL2133A	220	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXBL2136	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet
HXBL2433A	220	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
HXBL2436	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXBS2124	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBL3033A	220	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXBS2418	266	Folio Wall-Mounted Storage Shelf
HXBL3036	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXBS2424	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBL3633A	220	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXBS3024	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBL3636	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXBS3618	266	Folio Wall-Mounted Storage Shelf
HXBM1228	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXBS3624	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBM1233A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1284L	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBM18248	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1284R	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBM1828	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1289LS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBM1833A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1289RS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBM2128	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1884L	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBM2133A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1884R	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBM24248	255	Folio Wall-Mounted 24"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1889LS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBM2428	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD1889RS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBM2433A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2184L	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBM3028	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2184R	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBM3033A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2189LS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBM3628	217	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2189RS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBM3633A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2473L8	259	Folio 73"H Wall-Mounted Bookcase
HXBN1236	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2473R8	259	Folio 73"H Wall-Mounted Bookcase
HXBN1836	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2479L8S	260	Folio 79"H Wall-Mounted Bookcase
HXBN2136	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2479R8S	260	Folio 79"H Wall-Mounted Bookcase
HXBN2436	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2484L	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBN3036	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2484R	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBN3636	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2489LS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP1228	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD2489RS	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP1233A	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD3084	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP1236	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD3089S	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP1828	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD3684	235	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP1833A	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBD3689S	237	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP1836	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP1284	234	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP2128	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP1289S	236	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP2133A	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP1884	234	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP2136	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP1889S	236	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP2428	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP2184	234	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP2428C	226	Folio Corner Cabinet	HXCBP2189S	236	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP2433A	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP24738	259	Folio 73"H Wall-Mounted Bookcase
HXBP2433AC	226	Folio Corner Cabinet	HXCBP24798	260	Folio 79"H Wall-Mounted Bookcase
HXBP2436	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP2484	234	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP2436C	226	Folio Corner Cabinet	HXCBP2489S	236	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP3028	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP3084	234	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP3033A	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP3089S	236	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP3036	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP3684	234	Folio 84"H Bookcase
HXBP3628	216	Folio 28"H Base Cabinet	HXCBP3689S	236	Folio 89"H Bookcase
HXBP3633A	218	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet	HXCBS1214	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBP3636	222	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBS1814	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBR1236	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBS2114	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBR1836	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBS2414	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBR2136	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBS3014	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBR2436	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCBS3614	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXBR3036	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCD1284L	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXBR3636	224	Folio 36"H Base Cabinet	HXCD1284R	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXBS1224	247	Folio Storage Shelf	HXCD1292LS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXBS1818	266	Folio Wall-Mounted Storage Shelf	HXCD1292RS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXBS1824	247	Folio Storage Shelf	HXCD1884L	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
HXCD1884R	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD1892LS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD1892RS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2184L	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2184R	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2192LS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2192RS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2484L	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2484R	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2492LS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD2492RS	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD3084	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD3092S	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD3684	229	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCD3692S	231	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCN1233A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXCN1833A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXCN2133A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXCN2433A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXCN3033A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXCN3633A	219	Folio 33"H Base Cabinet
HXCP1284	228	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP1292S	230	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP1884	228	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP1892S	230	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP2184	228	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP2192S	230	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP2484	228	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP2492S	230	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP3084	228	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP3092S	230	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP3684	228	Folio 84"H Storage Cabinet
HXCP3692S	230	Folio 92"H Storage Cabinet
HXCS1224	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXCS1824	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXCS2124	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXCS2424	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXCS3024	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXCS3624	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXCW1284L	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1284R	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1292LS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1292RS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1884L	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1884R	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1892LS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW1892RS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2184L	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2184R	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2192LS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2192RS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2473L8	257	Folio 73"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2473LD8	257	Folio 73"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2473R8	257	Folio 73"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2473RD8	257	Folio 73"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab

Style Number	Page	Description
HXCW2479LS8	258	Folio 79"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2479LSD8	258	Folio 79"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2479RS8	258	Folio 79"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2479RSD8	258	Folio 79"H Wall-Mtn Wardrobe Cab
HXCW2484L	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2484R	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2492LS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW2492RS	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW3084	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW3092S	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW3684	232	Folio 84"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXCW3692S	233	Folio 92"H Wardrobe Cabinet
HXDF1224	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF1818	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF1824	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF2418	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF2424	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF3024	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF3618	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF3624	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF4218	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF4224	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF4818	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF4824	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF5424	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF6018	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF6024	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDF7218	265	Folio Wall-Mounted Desk Frame
HXDF7224	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDFB2424	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDFB3024	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXDFB3624	246	Folio Desk Frame
HXFB624	266	Folio Wall-Mounted Filler
HXFB628	248	Folio Filler
HXFB633	248	Folio Filler
HXFB636	248-249	Folio Filler
HXFCB689	248	Folio Filler
HXFCW679	266	Folio Wall-Mounted Filler
HXFCW692	248	Folio Filler
HXFCWB673	266	Folio Wall-Mounted Filler
HXFCWB684	248	Folio Filler
HXFCWB684S	248	Folio Filler
HXFU624	248	Folio Filler
HXFU629	249	Folio Filler
HXFU630	248	Folio Filler
HXFU635	249	Folio Filler
HXUD1224L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1224R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1229LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1229RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1230L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1230R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1235LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1235RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1824L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
HXUD1824R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1829LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1829RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1830L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1830R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1835LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD1835RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2124L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2124R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2129LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2129RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2130L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2130R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2135LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2135RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2424	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2429S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2430	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD2435S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3024	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3029S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3030	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3035S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3624	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3629S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3630	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUD3635S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1230L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1230R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1235LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1235RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1830L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1830R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1835LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP1835RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP2130L	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP2130R	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP2135LS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP2135RS	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP2430	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP2435S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP3030	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP3035S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP3630	239	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUDP3635S	241	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1224	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1229S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1230	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1235S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1824	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1829S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1830	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP1835S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2124	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2129S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
HXUP2130	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2135S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2424	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2429S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2430	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP2435S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3024	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3029S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3030	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3035S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3624	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3629S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3630	238	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUP3635S	240	Folio Upper Storage Cabinet
HXUS1214	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXUS1814	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXUS2114	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXUS2414	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXUS3014	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXUS3614	247	Folio Storage Shelf
HXW10224L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW10224S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW10824L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW10824S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW11424L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW11424S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW12024L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW12024S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW1224L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW1224S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW1818L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW1818S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW1824L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW1824S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW2124L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW2124S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW2418L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW2418S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW2424L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW2424S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW2724L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW2724S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW3024L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW3024S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW3324L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW3324S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW3618L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW3618S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW3624L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW3624S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW3924L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW3924S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW4218L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW4218S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW4224L	242	Folio Worksurface

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
HXW4224S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW4524L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW4524S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW4818L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW4818S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW4824L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW4824S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW5124L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW5124S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW5424L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW5424S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW6018L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW6018S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW6024L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW6024S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW6624L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW6624S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW7218L	261	Folio Laminate Wall-Mounted Wrfs
HXW7218S	263	Folio Wall-Mounted Solid Surface Wrfs
HXW7224L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW7224S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW7824L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW7824S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW8424L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW8424S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW9024L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW9024S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXW9624L	242	Folio Worksurface
HXW9624S	244	Folio Worksurface
HXWS416L	262	Folio 4"H Lam. Wall-Mounted Sidesplash
HXWS416LS	264	Folio 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash
HXWS416RS	264	Folio 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash
HXWS418L	262	Folio 4"H Lam. Wall-Mounted Sidesplash
HXWS418LS	264	Folio 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash
HXWS418RS	264	Folio 4"H Solid Surface Sidesplash
HXWS421L	243	Folio Worksurface
HXWS421LS	245	Folio Sidesplash
HXWS421RS	245	Folio Sidesplash
HXWS424L	243	Folio Worksurface
HXWS424LS	245	Folio Sideplash
HXWS424RS	245	Folio Sideplash
LOCK9201FR	327	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	327	Lock Cylinder
SC1060D	133	Stackable Sorrel Dolly Cart
SC1060SA	127	Sorrel 18"W Stacking Chair
SC1060SN	127	Sorrel 18"W Stacking Chair
SC10621818	134	Sorrel Table
SC1062SA	129	Sorrel 22"W Stacking Chair
SC1062SN	129	Sorrel 22"W Stacking Chair
SC1065D	133	Stackable Sorrel Dolly Cart
SC1065SA	130	Sorrel Bariatric Stacking Chair
SC1067EA	131	Sorrel 18"W Easy Access Chair
SC1069EA	132	Sorrel 22"W Easy Access Chairs
SC1080	127, 129-132	Pair Ganging Brackets
SC2091	139	Mineral Recliner

Style Number	Page	Description
SC2091L	139	Mineral Recliner
SC2091R	139	Mineral Recliner
SC27DT18D	99	Freestanding and Interconnecting Tbl
SC27DT24D	99	Freestanding and Interconnecting Tbl
SC4007	50	Aspekt Easy Access Arm Chair
SC4009	34-37, 44-47	Aspekt Set Ganging Brackets
SC4010	44	Aspekt Single-Seat Chair
SC4020	45	Aspekt Two-Seat Chair
SC4030	46	Aspekt Three-Seat Chair
SC4043	42, 51	Aspekt Bench
SC4045	43, 51	Aspekt Footstool
SC4050	52	Aspekt Ganging Table
SC4051L	52	Aspekt Ganging Table
SC4051R	52	Aspekt Ganging Table
SC4053	52	Aspekt Ganging Table
SC4054	52	Aspekt Ganging Table
SC4055	53	Aspekt FS Table
SC4057	53	Aspekt FS Table
SC4058	53	Aspekt FS Table
SC4060	47	Aspekt Bariatric Arm Chair
SC4062	48	Aspekt Bariatric Wave Arm Chair
SC4063	49	Aspekt Bariatric Wave Arm Chair
SC4085	49	Aspekt High-Back Chair
SC4207	41	Aspekt Easy Access Arm Chair
SC4210	34	Aspekt Single-Seat Chair
SC4220	35	Aspekt Two-Seat Chair
SC4230	36	Aspekt Three-Seat Chair
SC4260	37	Aspekt Bariatric Arm Chair
SC4262	38	Aspekt Bariatric Straight Arm Chair
SC4263	39	Aspekt Bariatric Straight Arm Chair
SC4285	40	Aspekt High-Back Chair
SC6010A	77	Mitra Guest Seating
SC6026A	77	Mitra Guest Seating
SC6036A	77	Mitra Guest Seating
SC6042A	79	Mitra Bariatric Seating
SC6046A	79	Mitra Bariatric Seating
SC6055	83	Mitra FS Table
SC6056	83	Mitra FS Table
SC6057	83	Mitra FS Table
SC6058	83	Mitra FS Table
SC6060A	78	Mitra Bariatric Seating
SC6067EA	81	Mitra Easy Access Chair
SC6085A	80	Mitra High-Back Chair
SC6091	140	Mitra Recliner
SC6091T	140	Mitra Recliner with Trendelenburg
SC6110L	82	Mitra Lounge Chair
SC6120L	82	Mitra Lounge Chair
SC6130L	82	Mitra Lounge Chair
SC6140S	141	Mitra Sleeper Chair
SC6158	84	Mitra Freestanding Table
SC8141L	190	X-tenz Sleeper Chair
SC8141LC	190	X-tenz Sleeper Chair
SC8141R	190	X-tenz Sleeper Chair
SC8141RC	190	X-tenz Sleeper Chair
SC8241	191	X-tenz Sleeper Chair

Trademark List

®	The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.	®	The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.	®	The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.	™	The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.	®	The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
®	The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.	®	The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.	™	The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.	™	The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ñno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.	™	The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.	™	The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.	™	The following is a trademark of Möbel GmbH: Nooi.	™	The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.	™	The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.	™	The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.	™	The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.	™	The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
®	The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.	™	The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.	™	The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.	™	The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.	™	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.	™	The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.	™	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.	™	The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.		
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.	™	The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultra leather.		
®	The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.				
®	The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.				

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.